



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

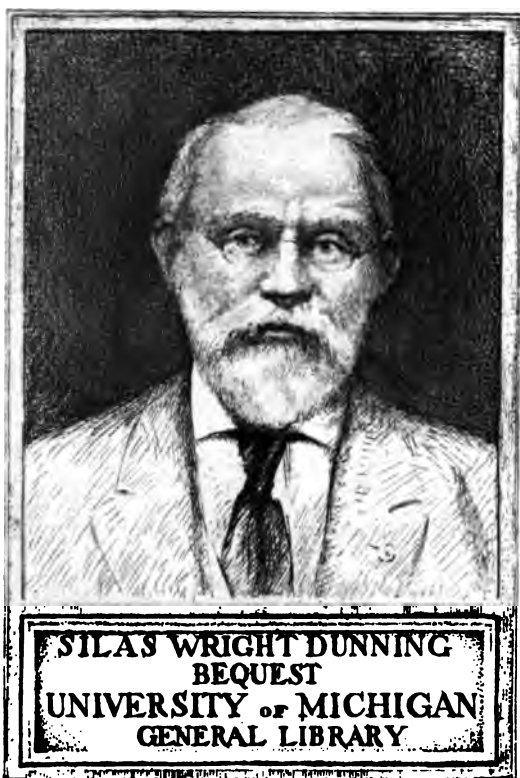
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B

816,443

Register

Apr. 4







NOTTINGHAMSHIRE  
PARISH REGISTERS.

---

**M**arriages.

*IX.*

*One hundred and fifty printed.*

*D. P. W. B.*

# Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

## Marriages.

ILLIMORE  
WILLIAMS  
A. S.  
EDITED BY  
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,  
AND  
THOS. M. BLAGG, F.S.A.

*VOL. IX.*

BROXTOWE WAPENTAKE,  
LANGAR, IN BINGHAM WAPENTAKE,  
BUNNY, IN RUSHCLIFFE WAPENTAKE.



London:  
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & Co.,  
124, CHANCERY LANE.  
1906.





T24-293128

## PREFACE.

---

THE present is the ninth volume of Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, and includes marriage registers in the south part of Broxtowe Wapentake. Two parishes, Bunny and Langar, in the Wapentakes of Bingham and Rushcliffe respectively, are also included. It was found impossible to obtain the transcript of these registers in time for inclusion in their appropriate volumes. The number of registers is less than in former volumes, but the population of several of the villages included is much greater than the average of the parishes whose registers have already been printed. Thanks are due to the parish clergy who have permitted their registers to be printed. Those in the present volume have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, Mr. F. A. Wadsworth, Rev. H Cooper, Rev. J. E. Phillips and Mr. A. Stapleton.

The entries, as before, have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted :—

w.=widower <i>or</i> widow.	p.=of the parish of.
s.=spinster, single woman, <i>or</i> son.	co.=in the county of.
b.=bachelor <i>or</i> single man.	dioc.=in the diocese of.
d.=daughter of.	lic.=marriage licence.
	f.w.k.=frame-work-knitter.

The spelling of the surnames is in all cases the same as in the original registers, but the Christian names have in most cases been translated or modernised.

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not "evidence" in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law, or when registering it at Heralds' College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

It should be borne in mind that previous to 1752 the years were calculated as beginning on the 25th of March, so that a

marriage entered as having taken place on, say, the 20th of February, 1624, really occurred on that day in 1625 according to our reckoning. This is sometimes expressed by "1624 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 1624-5

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and to defer index-making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

Volume X is already in the printer's hands and will contain a portion of the parishes in Thurgarton Wapentake.

124, *Chancery Lane*,  
*March*, 1906.

## Contents.

---

PARISH.	YEARS.	PAGE.
Radford ... ..	1563-1812 ...	I
Hucknall Torkard ... ..	1552-1812 ...	51
Annesley ... ..	1599-1812 ...	73
Bulwell ... ..	1635-1812 ...	81
Bunny [Rushcliffe Wapentake]	1556-1818 ...	117
Langar [Bingham Wapentake]	1596-1812 ...	149



## Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

### Marriages at Radford,

1563 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier volumes of Radford Registers are eleven in number, as follows :—

Vol. I. consists of 22½ leaves of parchment, measuring 12½ by 5 inches, stitched together in a parchment cover. The half-leaf, which has been divided longitudinally, occurs next after the 14th. The volume contains entries of Baptisms, 1563-1653; Burials, 1563-1651; Marriages, 1563-1642. The chronology of all entries is badly confused.

Vol. II. consists of 31 leaves of parchment, measuring 12½ by 6 inches, stitched together in a parchment cover. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1653-1702; Burials, 1653-1702; Marriages, 1654-1702.

Vol. III. consists of 23 leaves of parchment (and a fragment of the 24th), measuring 12½ by 6½ inches, stitched together in a parchment cover. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1703-1730; Burials, 1703-1730; Marriages, 1703-1730.

Vol. IV. consists of 28 leaves of parchment, measuring 13 by 6½ inches, bound in white leather covers. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1730-1776; Burials, 1730-1776; Marriages, 1730-1754.

Vol. V. is a book of parchment forms, measuring 9½ by 7½ inches, two on each page (both sides being used), is bound in brown leather, and contains entries of Marriages and Banns only, commencing respectively at either end of the book. The former occupy 28 leaves, and cover the period 1754-1782.

Vol. VI. is a book of paper forms, measuring 9½ by 7½ inches, two on each page (one side only of paper used), is bound in white leather, and contains entries of Marriages and Banns only, commencing respectively at either end of the book. The former occupy 74 leaves, and cover the period 1782-1799. The 73rd and 74th leaves are used on both sides.

Vol. VII. is a thick book of paper forms, measuring 16½ by 10½ inches, three on each page (one side only of paper used), is bound in brown leather, and contains entries of Marriages only, 1799-1808.

Vol. VIII. is similar in all respects to the last-named, except that it is slightly taller, and only the first half of the book has been used. It contains entries of Marriages only, 1808-1812.

NOTES—IX.

B

Vol. IX. consists of 30 leaves of parchment, measuring 14 by 8½ inches, bound in brown leather. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1777-1799; Burials, 1777-1794.

Vol. X. consists of 32 leaves of parchment, measuring 13 by 8½ inches, bound in brown leather. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1800-1807; Burials, 1794-1807.

Vol. XI. consists of many parchment leaves, measuring 17 by 10½ inches, and bound in brown leather. The first five leaves contain entries of Baptisms, 1807-1812. Three leaves at opposite end of book contain entries of Burials, 1808-1812.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. A. Stapleton, of Nottingham, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. C. Lea Wilson, Vicar of Old Radford.

#### VOLUME I.

James Heeley & Ellen Truman	...	9 Nov. 1563
Anker Jephcote & Agnes Skettergood	...	20 Nov. "
Lawrence Firrybie & Joan Rychards	...	29 Jan. "
Thomas Allyn & Alice Taylier	...	30 Jan. "
John Lordinge & Margaret Overende	...	11 June 1564
John Calver & Grace Gravie, both of Wollaton Park	...	20 Oct. 1565
John Leeminge & Cicely Wodd	...	24 Nov. "
Richard Wofendon & Margaret Lees	...	2 Feb. "
Hugh Ryghley & Cicely Allen	...	4 Feb. "
George Buxam & Avis Muchell	...	22 June 1566
William Winfield & Elizabeth Wryght	...	11 Dec. "
Edward Avera & Cicely Muchell	...	26 Jan. 1567
Robert Avera & Elizabeth Steeple...	...	26 Jan. "
Humphrey Clearke & Elizabeth Ley	...	20 June 1568
[ <i>"Anno 1569 Noe Marriages."</i> ]		
Thomas Ball & Joan Fernlaye	...	30 Jan. 1570
John Twy [—]ell & Alice Wilford	...	31 Jan. "
John Heape & Ellen Speede	...	16 June "
Robert Mo[rrice] & Alice Faukes	...	1 Feb. "
Robert Kynsie & Elizabeth Daye	...	13 May 1571
Thomas Alyn & Alice Walker	...	6 July 1572
Henry Haurobyn & Lylie Lewis	...	25 Aug. "
Robert Pars & Joan Lordinge	...	12 Oct. "
Thomas Winkfilde & Winifred Procter	...	26 Feb. 1573
Nicholas Millington & Jane Dawson	...	22 Dec. 1574
Nicholas Jhonson & Elizabeth Higget	...	30 Jan. "
[ <i>"Anno 1575 Noe Marriages."</i> ]		

Lawrence Shawe & Joyse Michell ...	...	10 Dec. 1576
John Stone & Margaret Woode ..	...	1 May 1577
Percival Symons & Elizabeth Ball	...	1 July "
Hugh E[——] & Joan Boyne ...	...	2 Oct. "
Oliver Godbehere & Alice Wright ...	...	3 Jan. "
Henry Ball, junr., & Joan Bl[——]	...	20 May 1578
John E[——] & Jane James ...	...	30 Jan. 1579
William Crompton & Alice Landalle	...	21 June "
Luke Wright & Alice Toule ...	...	22 June "
Thomas Allin & Emott Lucas ...	...	27 Aug. "
William Evans & Ciceley Etten ...	...	3 Aug. 1601
[Peter] Belton & Anna Benit ...	...	3 Oct. 1636*
Ambrose Cooper & Easter Beham ...	...	27 Jan. "
Anthony Topley & Elizabeth Calver	...	28 Jan. "
William Ryley & Mary Froste ...	...	21 Feb. "
Thomas Grene & Margaret Palmer	...	25 Oct. "
George Wise & Sarah Peare ...	...	19 Apr. 1637*
Richard Tibberd & Margaret Chambers	...	6 May "
Joseph Dawson & Elizabeth Bestweeke	...	27 July "
William Blumston & Ann Gamble	...	13 Sep. "
William Burton & Alice Holmes ...	...	30 Sep. "
Francis Hellabye & Alice Eaton ...	...	9 Oct. "
Thomas Bagurley & Ann Bell ...	...	11 Dec. "
William Moses & Martha Beane ...	...	28 Oct. "
John Readman & Elizabeth Jackson	...	30 Oct. "
Mr. William Blyth & Wenifred Crompton	...	3 Feb. 1603
Thomas Harrison & Elizabeth Makine, both	...	
p. of St. Nicholas [Nottingham]	...	19 June [1603]
Thomas Wilkinson & Elizabeth Wilson	...	30 Sep. 1638
William Robinson & Elizabeth Feilding	...	30 Sep. "
Humphrey Hargrave & Ann Ossibrooke	...	6 Oct. "
James Hardie & Dorothy Bryan ...	...	6 Nov. "
Francis Baylie & Ann Ouldney ...	...	4 Dec. "
George Dafte & Margaret Smith ...	...	9 Dec. "
Richard Arnold & Ann Sharrington	...	5 Jan. "
Thomas Butler & Alice Oliver ...	...	15 Jan. "
Henry Bair & Ann Foarth ...	...	25 Feb. "
John Burrowes & Jane Osborne ...	...	3 Mar. "

---

\* These entries for 1636-7 occur in this place in the original.



John Waterhouse & Ann Harvie	...	...	25 May 1639
John Hanforth & Dorothy Reeve	...	...	16 July "
Richard Deakyn & Alice Naggie	...	...	9 Nov. "
Richard Badge & Winifred Marshall	...	...	25 Nov. "
William Whittington & Margaret Rowbottom	...	...	15 Dec. "
William Stone & Ann Smith	...	...	24 Dec. "
Mr. Edward Revill & Mrs. Dorothy [Cha] worth	[—]	June?	1606
John Mason & Alice Simons	...	...	23 Sep. 1639
Robert Bearch & Joice Allin	...	...	25 Sep. "
Thomas Gesope & Maria Grime	...	...	18 Jan. "
Francis Price & Maria Malbam	...	...	3 Apr. 1640
John Blake & Elizabeth Osbourne	...	...	4 Apr. "
William Shipeman & Alice Briggs	...	...	6 May "
William Lummas & Margaret Twells	...	...	27 June "
John Willoughbie & Alice Scrimshare	...	...	13 July "
Nicholas Payne & Margary Ashton	...	...	6 Aug. "
Humphrey Greaves & Ann Widdoson	...	...	27 Aug. "
Richard Ball & Sarah Hill	...	...	27 Jan. "
Richard Morrisse & Isabel Welche	...	...	3 Feb. "
Robert Birche & Elis Benson	...	...	3 May 1641
Gervase Hanley & Katherine Warton	...	...	12 July "
Thomas Garton & Theodosia Gregory, w.	...	...	3 Aug. "
Thomas Ebe & Elizabeth Syarson	...	...	7 Aug. "
Robert Rudder & Ellen Cherswell	...	...	13 Aug. "
Anthony Smith & Elinor Hartshorne	...	...	29 Sep. "
Elijah Watts & Margaret Silvester	...	...	29 Sep. "
John Sherwood & Mary Bell	...	...	2 Nov. "
John Wheatley & Frances Sheepy	...	...	7 Nov. "
Thomas Ward & Ann Gelstrop	...	...	13 Nov. "
William Ward & Ann Swisdale	...	...	6 Nov. 1607
Henry Baule & Ann Smith	...	...	26 July 1613
John Reeve & Dorothy Ellas	...	...	2 Oct. "
Edward Cooper & Ann Wood	...	...	4 Oct. "
Mr. Henry Osbourne & Mrs. Rosamond Kaye	...	...	13 Feb. "
Cuthbert Littelfeere & Helen Bloude	...	...	5 Mar. "
John Parker & Elizabeth Dawson	...	...	2 Feb. 1941
John Ellat & Elizabeth Apelbie	...	...	18 Apr. 1642
Edward Slater & Mary Potter	...	...	14 [—] "
John Withers & Mary Butler	...	...	16 Jan. "
Francis Walker & Jane Tompson	...	...	4 May 1614

Robert Warde & Margaret Meason	...	25 July	1614
James Kilsey & Helen Spittellhouse	...	15 Nov.	"
Thomas Gelsthorpe & Margaret Stevenson	...	28 Nov.	"
Richard Archur & Dorothy Turner	...	28 Jan.	"
John Webster & Elis Leman	...	19 Aug.	1615
Thomas Mabbs & Ann Gatcher	...	25 Aug.	"
Anthony Rose & Tabitha Dixsonn	...	5 Feb.	"
Nicholas Tailer & Ann Nuton	...	8 May	1616
Henry Woode & Isabel Brookes	...	5 June	"
William Hederley & Jane Hardie	...	5 Oct.	"
Anthony Smith & Elizabeth [Phipe]	...	5 Nov.	"
Edward Hall & Margaret Ward	...	15 Nov.	"
Humphrey Winfield & Marie Buxe	...	1 Dec.	"
John Sanson & Joan Broxsto	...	5 Dec.	"
Richard Williams & Ann Battie, <i>lic.</i>	...	22 Aug.	1617
James Simson & Ann Nattes, <i>lic.</i>	...	23 Dec.	"
Thomas Pynder & Ann Oats, <i>lic.</i>	...	24 Dec.	"
William Hart [lee]ffe & Alice Ja [ck]son	...	17 Jan.	"
John Stonsbie & Elizabeth [—]	...	5 June	"
John Eare & Elizabeth Pight	...	25 July	"
William Inghay & Elizabeth Foster	...	25 Jan.	"
John Hubberd & Isabel C [—]	...	27 Jan.	"
Richard Jowet & Hellena Hatfeilde	...	28 June	1618
Thomas Gregorie & Elizabeth Carrinton	...	6 Nov.	"
Barholomew Tibbote & Margaret Fisher	...	28 Nov.	"
Thomas Wright & Ann [—]	...	25 Aug.	1619
John Tompson & Catherine Frnlin	...	5 Dec.	"
Robert Wilson & Alice Ingam	...	15 Feb.	"
Thomas Aston & Rachael Persivall	...	25 Apr.	1620
George Tayler & Olive Balle	...	29 Aug.	"
George Souter & Elizabeth Dent	...	13 Sep.	"
Robert Jackeson & Elizabeth Taler	...	4 Feb.	"
Thomas Shawe & Alice Horsley	...	18 Feb.	"
Adam Harker & Grace Baule	...	6 May	1621
William Stanton & Elizabeth Chapman	...	11 June	"
Thomas Blith, junr., gent., & Mourlie Cliford,			
gent. ... ..	...	17 June	"
Richard Dauson & Susanna Clemson	...	5 July	"
William Greves & Mary Baxter	...	25 Oct.	"
George Eaton & Elis Blith	...	3 Apr.	"

6                      *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.*    [1621

Robert Haram & Agnes Glossope ...	...	19 Nov. 1621
John Hesketh & Alice Nuton ...	...	25 Dec. "
Thomas Dodde & Elizabeth Emerson ...	...	23 July 1623
Anthony Elson & Elis Wilson ...	...	23 Jan. "
[No Marriage entries for 1624-5.]		
Thomas Parker & Marie Hardie ...	...	23 Jan. 1626
William Wilkinson & Jane Saurgrave ...	...	23 Feb. "
Ralph Milns & Elizabeth Lacie ...	...	3 May 1627
Walter Hornebuckle & Ann Hallam ...	...	24 Sep. "
Richard Bouge & Cecily Hill ...	...	5 Oct. "
Thomas Emerson & Rose Ellat ...	...	5 May 1628
Thomas Downes & Elizabeth Smith ...	...	5 Oct. "
Christopher Stokes & Mary Egland ...	...	2 Nov. "
George Bacon & Margaret Starebuck ...	...	16 Nov. "
John Wilkinson & Margaret Hanley ...	...	16 Nov. "
Robert Warde & Ann Porter ...	...	24 Nov. "
John Ogdin & Ellen Leeson ...	...	10 Dec. "
Thomas Baste & Barbara Emerson ...	...	23 July 1626
Francis Clarke & Francisca B[rown]	...	6 Apr. "
John Warde & Joan Golding ...	...	6 July "
Francis Freman & Derothy Drury...	...	17 Dec. "
Mr. Philip Hanmer & Christian Stirk ...	...	2 Apr. 1630
John Hussie & Ann Bacon ...	...	3 May "
Joseph Walker & Alice Coulisha ...	...	9 May "
Henry Hornebuckle & Francisca Anfield ...	...	6 June "
Henry Wilde & Elizabeth Hollingworth ...	...	4 Sep. "
Ralph Robarts & Elizabeth Hussie ...	...	17 Apr. 1631
Robert Bowes & Elizabeth Dring ...	...	13 Nov. "
Richard Coppendall & Ann Pinder ...	...	19 Jan. "
John Cooke & Ellna Goodall ...	...	2 June 1632
William Cowlishawe & Barbara Weightman ...	...	13 Oct. "
Edward Beardsley & Ann Pres[ton] ...	...	26 Jan. "
Christopher Worthington & Isabel Humfrie ...	...	6 Nov. 1633
Adam Hacoke & Mary Masse ...	...	10 Nov. "
Robert Wild & Cecily Person ...	...	15 Nov. "
Jacob Deane & Mary Baule ...	...	15 Nov. "
Anthony Bonnit & Elizabeth Souter ...	...	15 Nov. "
William Ellat & Joan Larder ...	...	26 Nov. "
Roger Warde & Elizabeth Greasley ...	...	15 Feb. "
John Fillingham & Catherine Williamson ...	...	25 June 1634

Robert Wilkinson & Ellen Kendell	...	18 Sep. 1634
Thomas Wood & Mary Hargrave ...	...	3 Dec. "
William Toule & Ellen Grene	...	8 Apr. 1635
[——] Nix & Ann Swifte	...	——] "
William Fox & Bridget Mabbat	...	11 Feb. "
John Dauson & Joan Greaves	...	27 Feb. "
Thomas Clarke & Ellen Butler	...	5 June 1636
Thomas Grene & Margaret Palmer	...	25 Oct. "
George Coulishawe & Ann Houton	...	6 July "
William Trueman & Margaret Browne	...	23 Jan. "

## VOLUME II.

John [ Lakewes] & Mary Edge	...	3 Feb. 1654
Richard Wright & Sarah Hoo	...	6 Feb. "
Roger Willkson & Elizabeth Bartrom	...	7 Feb. "
John Parker & Catherine Turner	...	2 June 1655
Nathaniel Boolock & Jane Dausonn	...	25 Oct. 1656
Roger Willkson & Catherine Bretton	...	21 Jan. 1657
[——] Pare & Sarah Mathew	...	1 Apr. 1658
John Willkson & Dorothy Fillingham	...	25 May "
Samuel Beley & Elizabeth Mafelde	...	15 June "
Thomas Greene & Frances Smith	...	30 Dec. "
Lawrence Bingham & Elizabeth Stanfild	...	12 Feb. "
Daniel Browne & Elizabeth Godfree	...	26 July 1659
John Canner & Joan Warde	...	9 Oct. 1660
Thomas Contte & Mary Smith	...	2 Jan. "
John Bishop & Alice Thornley	...	16 Apr. 1661
George Martindall & Mary Mill	...	28 Apr. "
William Blunston & Elizabeth [——]	...	22 May "
Henry Gillburd & Ann Wood	...	5 Aug. "
Bonaventure [Booney ventr] Harvey & Mary Warde	... ..	8 Aug. "
Gervase Lee & Lucy Goodwin	...	27 Sep. "
Benjamin Towers & Margaret Buttram	...	11 Nov. "
Robert [Trus] foot & [——] Hope	...	22 Jan. "
Robert Smethergham & Jane Brodehed	...	18 Mar. "
William Whit & Elizabeth Chambers	...	9 Apr. 1662
William Labbidg & Margaret Wattson	...	20 Sep. "
Benjamin Rickards & Elizabeth Parker	...	27 Sep. "
Thomas Mayfield & Elizabeth Sikes	...	22 Sep. "

Richard Hardy & Elizabeth Taylor	...	31 Oct. 1662
John Husey & Priscilla Asby	...	31 Oct. "
George Wheatly & Catherine Hornbuckle	...	8 Nov. "
Richard Beardsley & Mary Dickenson	...	6 Dec. "
Thomas Bagala & Sarah Bradshaw	...	30 Apr. 1663
Francis Selby & Joan Pilkinton	...	7 May "
Robert Hope & Mary Lupton	...	25 Mar. "
John Hartston & Mary Healy	...	1 Aug. 1664
John Browne & Elizabeth Hill	...	25 July "
Joseph Pootter & Sarah Bet	...	21 Sep. "
Robert White & Sarah Right	...	21 May 1665
William Couper & Margaret Roder	...	27 Aug. "
George Hoo & Elizabeth Folgham	...	23 Jan. "
William Stillington & Mary Norman	...	21 Apr. 1666
[Milem] Peck & Alice Birch	...	28 Apr. "

[No Marriage entries for 1667.]

Richard Ledbeter & Elizabeth Powell	...	23 Feb. 1668
Christopher Sison & Elizabeth Clarke	...	11 Nov. 1669
[—] Sison, <i>alias</i> Burton, & Mary Widdowson	...	30 June 1670
Richard Pitts & Mary Walker	...	12 July "
John Gorson & Mary Rawson	...	23 Nov. "
Philip Eaton & Ellen Draper	...	31 Oct. "
Jeffrey Brock & Mary Muchall	...	31 Jan. "
Robert Miller & Susannah Barker	...	12 Feb. "
John Turner & Elizabeth Black	...	18 Feb. "
William Chartwright & Elizabeth Charlton	...	11 May 1671
John Parker & Sarah Rose	...	30 Sep. "
Richard Hall & Sarah Taylor	...	14 Oct. "
Lawrence Robinson & Elizabeth Frances	...	1 Oct. "
Henry Thompson & Elizabeth Mash	...	8 Feb. "
Joshua Vraine & Sophie Peach	...	16 Feb. "
H. James & E. Bingham, of St. Peter's, Nottingham	...	15 Feb. "
Joseph Boot & Mary Batten	...	13 July "
James Shiply & Mary Maddock	...	11 Feb. "
Robert Greene & Mary Linny	...	13 Mar. "
George Day & Mary Hill	...	22 Mar. "
Thomas Briggs & Mary Briggs	...	23 Mar. "
Joseph Day & Susannah Wild	...	14 Apr. 1672

John Flamstead & Sarah Strey ... ..	1 Apr. 1672
Richard Freeman & Elizabeth Whitworth ...	7 Apr. "
William Palmer & Ann Moorland ... ..	11 May "
Walter Broadhurst, of ye City of Litchfield, & Dorothy Dod, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ..	29 Oct. "
George Scott & Dorothy Walker ... ..	1 July 1673
John Caly & Ann Launder ... ..	27 Jan. "
Richard Granger & Hannah Granger ... ..	2 Sep. "
[——] Hudson & Rachel Butterworth ...	22 Sep. "
Thomas Staynrod & Ann White ... ..	1 Jan. "
John Shiply & Rebecca Clerk ... ..	23 Dec. "
John Hood & Elizabeth Piggin ... ..	30 Sep. "
Stephen Wragg & Jane Bauline ... ..	8 Sep. "
Charles Foldjam & Elizabeth Hutherway ...	23 Sep. "
Robert Ward & Martha Musson ... ..	15 Aug. "
Thomas Clerk & Elizabeth Ward ... ..	22 July "
John Welch & Elizabeth Swift ... ..	22 July "
Richard Dixon & Mary Upton ... ..	16 Jan. "
Robert Par & Ann Wright ... ..	25 May "
Ralph Howet & Mary Burton ... ..	8 June "
William Taylor & Alice Hinks ... ..	16 May "

## [No Marriage entries for 1674.]

John Parkinson & Elizabeth Lumas ... ..	22 Nov. 1675
Robert Tebald & Sarah Dodsley ... ..	28 July 1676
Thomas Cook & Grace Jackson ... ..	4 Aug. "
John Shaw & Catherine Hunt ... ..	25 Mar. 1677
Richard Barker & Elizabeth Singleton ...	20 Sep. "
Samuel Rowse & Mary Radford ... ..	19 Aug. "
William Watts & Deborah Troop ... ..	24 Apr. 1678
Thomas Parnham & Deborah Wild ... ..	3 May "
Timothy Treeton & Faith Lee ... ..	28 July "
Robert Swinsco & Mary Parr ... ..	5 Apr. 1679
George Howitt & Ann Farnsworth ... ..	9 July "
John Parker & Martha Walker ... ..	22 Apr. 1680
Thomas Stockly & Elizabeth Bullock ...	25 Sep. "
Richard Potter & Margaret Peight ... ..	14 Feb. 1681

## [No Marriage entries for 1682.]

Richard Killabeck & Grace Bradley ... ..	6 Dec. 1684
Francis Thwaites & Ann Foxcraft ... ..	17 Nov. "

Samuel Smith & Parnill Singellhorst	...	17 Apr. 1683
Joseph Smith & Elizabeth Beoollevent	...	13 Jan. "
William Jackson, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Susanna Blundiston, "at Graves Lane, in Edinglow" [Edingley]	...	2 May 1685
John Weson & Elizabeth Hibwife	...	15 Nov. "
[No Marriage entries for 1686-7.]		
Henry Rolton & Elizabeth Dams	...	18 Apr. 1688
John Roulton & Mary Radford	...	18 Nov. "
George Smith & Joan Cant, both p. of Basford	...	9 May 1689
Thomas Charlton, Esq., & Mrs. Mary [Hann]		9 Jan. "
Thomas Henshaw, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Wiggins, of East Leake, Notts	...	27 Nov. 1697
Joshua Berdsley & Susanna Conton, both of Sneinton	...	2 June 1698
William Bramly & Dorcie Havy, of Basford		8 Aug. "
Edward Brown & Mary Mitchel, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	...	16 Sep. "
John Musson & Sarah Hutchinson, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham	...	30 Nov. "
Thomas Dickison & Sarah Collishaw	...	1 May "
Edward Maryman & Elizabeth Peight	...	29 Jan. 1699
Richard Tabry & Rebecca Knight	...	6 May "
Michael Tempest & Mary Wood	...	8 July "
William Brett, of Broughton, & Elizabeth Brammer, of Basford	...	11 Nov. "
George Taylor & Jane Snath, of Basford	...	14 Nov. "
Daniel Carr, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Roebuck	...	5 Mar. "
[—] Caladine & [—] Young, both of Carlton	...	16 Mar. "
John Padley & Frances Bradshaw	...	21 Apr. "[sic.]
Samuel Rickards, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Silles, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	...	11 July 1700
Samuel Parker, of Carlton, p. of Gedling, & Elizabeth Fields, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham	...	24 Aug. "

Henry Pearson & Mary Cupit, both of Mansfield Woodhouse .. .. .	6 Sep. 1700
Robert Newcomb, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Stevenson, of Pleasly Hill, p. of Mansfield... .. .	12 Nov. „
James Waddall & Elizabeth Hurst, w., both p. of Mansfield .. .. .	7 Mar. „
John Sheapherd, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Smith, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham .. .. .	13 Mar. „
Thomas Wright, of Bilsthorpe, & Prudence Kindar, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham	25 May 1701
John Ward, of Wilford, and Elizabeth Brown, of Broxtow, p. of Bilborough .. .. .	31 May „
William Dickinson, p. of Stapleford, & Easter Wingfield, of Shipley, p. of Heanor, co. Derby .. .. .	10 June „
Robert Bateman, of Biggon, p. of Hartington, co. Derby, & Agnes Latham, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham .. .. .	1 July „
Joseph Hall & Mary Poorter .. .. .	15 June „
Thomas Shaw, of Dale Abbey, & Sarah Burton, of Trowell .. .. .	2 Aug. „
Humphrey Good & Rebecca Halton, both p. of Screveton, Notts. .. .. .	7 Aug. „
Baptist Miller & Elizabeth Heath, both p. of St. Peter, Nottingham .. .. .	12 Aug. „
Robert Hunt, p. of Heanor, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Crampton, p. of Hucknall Torkard .. .. .	8 Sep. „
Godfrey Bra'mer, p. of Selston, Notts., & Elline Elliot, p. of Crich, co. Derby .. .. .	14 Sep. „
Thomas Roo, of Gunthorpe, p. of Lowdham, & Ruth Dent, of Burton Jorce, Notts.	23 Mar. 1702
Robert Singlehurst & Elizabeth White .. .. .	12 Apr. „
Hugh Barnes & Mary Hearson, both p. of West Bridgford .. .. .	18 Oct. „
Walter Brodhurst, of the City of Lichfield, & Dorothy Dodd, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham .. .. .	29 Oct. „



Jonathan Brettle & Ann Foster, both of Carl-		
ton, p. of Gedling ..	...	19 Dec. 1702
Samuel Barker & Sarah Trueman ...	...	[—————]
James Osbourn & Katherine Mastin ...	...	27 Apr. 1690
Henry Tomson & Mary Truman ...	...	14 May „
Joseph Day & Ailes Roe ...	...	8 Feb. 1691
John Bartn & Ailes Els ...	...	9 June „
Richard Gilbourn & Ann Davis ...	...	29 Aug. „
John Carver & Mary Mosley ...	...	23 Apr. 1693
William Asson & Mary Nixson ...	...	15 Apr. 1694
Michael Mastin & Margaret Birch ...	...	13 Jan. [—]
Nathaniel Bate & Philippa Bate, his wife,		
both of Mansfield, co. Nottingham ...	...	8 Apr. „
George Fauks & Sarah Davis ...	...	20 May „
Charles Wollerton & Sarah Hemsley ...	...	26 Oct. „
William Day & Rebecca Ward ...	...	5 Nov. „
John Hearson & Jane Motteram ...	...	16 Nov. „
Eleana Hathorne White & Fortune Moore ...	...	27 Dec. „
Thomas Naylor & Sarah Homes ...	...	16 Feb. „
William Leverton & Elizabeth Brown ...	...	12 Apr. 1696

## VOLUME III.

Simon Sheparson, of Spondon, co. Derby, &		
Catherine Trueman, of Stoke, Notts. ...	...	24 Apr. 1703
John Ho, of Lenton, & Prudence [————],		
of Basford ...	...	5 July „
Daniel Poorter, & Sarah Widison ...	...	23 Oct. „
William [Pavy,] of Wilford, Notts., & Sarah		
Boot, of Ilkeston, co. Derby ...	...	2 Aug. 1704
John Parkinson & Elizabeth Kirk, both of p.		
Teversall, Notts. ...	...	3 Aug. „
Richard Stevenson, of Barlow, co. Derby, &		
Mary Poynton, p. of St. Mary,		
Nottingham ...	...	24 Aug. „
Mr. William Landen, of Dolby, co. Lincoln,		
& Mrs. Mary Clay, p. of St. Peter,		
Nottingham ...	...	21 Dec. „
Robert Ellis, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham,		
& Ann Rook, p. of S. Mary,		
Nottingham ...	...	2 Jan. „

John Pidcock, p. of St. Nicholas, [Nottingham], & Elizabeth Thornely ... .. [———]	1704
[“ 1705, May 18. <i>Given in hether to at Lenton.</i> ”]	
Thomas Barnes, of Nether Broughton, co. Leic., & Ann Dodd, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ..	12 Sep. 1705
Walter Hornbuckle, of Bridgford, co. Nottingham, & Elizabeth Carinton, of Woodborough, Notts. ... ..	23 Oct. „
John Watts & Elizabeth Maning, both of Welbeck, Notts. ... ..	2 Nov. „
Henry Hall & Lydia Jackson, both of Basford ... ..	11 Dec. „
Henry Bonson & Elizabeth Goodbar, both of Kinoulton ... ..	13 Feb. „
William Shellton, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Collishaw ... ..	15 [—] „
John Glew, of Stapleford, Notts., & Sarah Briggs, of [Stanton], co. Derby ...	26 Mar. 1706
Robert Chadborn & Ann Egedson, both of Stapleford, Notts. ... ..	23 May „
Francis Sammon & Mary [Town] ... ..	28 July „
Jonathan Burrowes, p. of Lambley, Notts., framework-knitter, & Mary [———]	[———] 1707
Richard [—]ustin, w., glazier, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary [Ran]dall ...	26 Feb. „
Robert Moore & Martha M [———], both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ..	20 May 1708
Thomas Saunders & [———] [———], both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ... ..	12 Oct. „
Walter Hall & Mary [Toule] ... ..	10 Oct. „
Richard Wright & Sarah Leceister, w., both p. of Lenton ... ..	17 Feb. „
Francis Godfrey, gent., of St. [———], Nottm., & Mrs. Ellen [———], p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, w. ... ..	12 May 1709
Robert Wilkinson, h., & Ann Smith ... ..	17 May „
Edward Ash, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Trophena Osborn ... ..	26 May „
John Kirk, lab., of Clifton, & Dorothy [———]	20 June „

14      *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.*      [1709

Abraham Johnson, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Sarah Draper    ...    ...    ...	4 Aug. 1709
Matthew Hallam, y., of Chilwell, & Ann Sharp, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham    ...	8 Dec. 1710
[ <i>An entry erased.</i> ]	
Ephraim Doubleday, weaver, p. of Cossall, & Margaret Draper    ...    ...    ...	14 Apr. 1711
Joseph Cruder & Ann Harrison    ...    ...	23 Apr. "
Joseph Hall, h., of Newthorpe, & Ann Wild, p. of Greasley    ...    ...    ...	28 Apr. "
James Slack, w., of Wollaton, & Dorothy Milner, w., of Lenton    ...    ...	12 June "
William Marshall, of Fullbeck, co. Lincoln, & Grace Browne, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham    ...    ...    ...	24 Oct. "
Adam Wagstafe & Rachel Crowshaw    ...	13 Jan. 1712
John Seagrave & Catherine Ward    ...    ...	18 Apr. 1713
Samuel Cooper & Alice Hall, w., both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham    ...    ...	15 Oct. "
Robert Towle, p. of Lenton, & Elizabeth Sills	21 Nov. "
William Beardsly, framework-knitter, & Sarah Wallis    ...    ...    ...	29 Apr. 1714
James Copocke, framework-knitter, & Eliza- beth Hawkins, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham    ...    ...    ...	1 Aug. "
Thomas Paston, framework-knitter, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Martha Clerke	24 Aug. 1715
William Thomas, framework-knitter, & Ruth Ufton    ...    ...    ...	19 Jan. "
Robert Davie, plow-wright, of Lenton, & Mary Roughton    ...    ...    ...	24 May 1716
John Loxley, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Blith    ...    ...    ...	5 June "
John Gilbert, framework-knitter, & Ann Broadhurst, both of St. Nicholas, Nottingham    ...    ...    ...	2 Nov. "
Samuel Harrison & Mary Barnes, w., both of Beeston    ...    ...    ...	15 Nov. "
Christopher Jackson, p. of Bulwell, & Mary Arnall, p. of Bilborough    ...    ...	10 Feb. "

Joseph Weston, framework-knitter, & Martha Jenkinson	... ..	28 Apr. 1717
John Simpson, w., & Sarah Uffton, w.	... ..	30 July "
John Woodruff, framework-knitter, & Mary Smith	... ..	13 May 1718
Richard Wamesly, gent., of Wakefield, co. York, & Sarah Wright	... ..	15 June "
Charles Orme, 23, of Ashby [de la Zouch], co. Leicester, & Mary Dale, 21, of Lenton, "by virtue of a licence granted by Mr. Timothy Fenton"	... ..	9 July "
John Tomlin, 30, brickmaker, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Northerigg, 21, of Hexall, Notts, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	10 Aug. "
John Pococke, 26, p. of Birmingham, & Hannah Wheeldon, 25, p. of St. Peter [Nottingham], <i>lic.</i>	... ..	9 Nov.
John Beardsly, 21, & Susanna Twelves, both p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	18 Mar. "
Gervase Hurst, 33, h., of Burrow Ash, co. Derby, & Mary Cartwright, 30, of Lenton, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	29 Mar. 1719
Robert Shelton, w., p. of Beeston, & Alice Day, w., <i>lic.</i>	... ..	29 Mar. "
James Coulton, framework-knitter, & Sarah Redgate	... ..	2 Apr. "
Robert Melin, 30, w., & Katherine Spencer, 22, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	14 Oct. "
John Bradshaw, junr., weaver, & Elizabeth Roughton	... ..	23 Apr. 1720
John Boot, lab., p. of Beeston, & Elizabeth Roughton	... ..	3 May "
Thomas Cook, 24, of Austez, co. Leic., & Mary Hooch, 28, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	9 May "
Thomas Howett, 23, pistor, p. of St. Mary, Notts., & Susanna Dale, p. of Lenton, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	19 July "
George Peck, 21, framework-knitter, & Barbara Green, w., both p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	17 Oct. "

16      *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.*      [1720

George Allen, victualler, & Elizabeth Wragg, of Hemington, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i> ...	1 Dec. 1720
Thomas Henson, framework-knitter, & Ann Woodward      ...      ...	2 May 1721
Gervase Roughton, 26, & Elizabeth Redgate, 24, p. of Beeston, <i>lic.</i> ...	11 May „
John Allen, 25, paperman, & Ann Butler, 30, both of Lenton, <i>lic.</i> ...	12 May „
Benjamin Lummas, p. of St. Peter, Notting- ham, & Mary Needs, of Arnold, <i>lic.</i> ...	26 May „
William Beardsly, 23, p. of Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, & Catherine Osbourne, 25, p. of Wollaton, Notts, <i>lic.</i> ...	2 Sep. „
John Holt, lab., p. of Lenton, & Mary Coulter, w.      ...	11 Nov. „
William Stocksdaie, lab., of Sneinton, & Ann James      ...      ...	18 Nov. „
William Franks, 30, of Wymeswold, co. Leic., & Jane Tine, 24, <i>lic.</i> ...	5 Dec. „
Henry Baggeley, wheelwright, of [———], & Elizabeth [———], of Leicester, <i>lic.</i> ....	13 Jan. „
Henry Malton, 26, gent., of [———], co. Derby, & Ann Oxley, of Teverall, <i>lic.</i> ...	19 Feb. „
John Bayley, lab., & Mary Holt, w.      ...	12 May 1722
Charles Bruntall, w., & Rebecca Lawrence, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ...	29 May „
Thomas Reed & Ann Joyce, milner      ...	5 July 1728
George Burton, 21, & Ellen [Mitchell], both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ...	23 Sep. 1722
William Warren Lowe, 23, of [Basford], & [Sarah Horsley], 21, of Trowell, <i>lic.</i> ....	22 Jan. „
John Comeley, needlemaker, & Mary Reynard      ...	5 Mar. „
Robert Godbehair, lab., p. of Bilborough, & Mary Singlehurst      ...      ...	13 July 1723
James Hallam, 30, weaver, of Charley, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Bennett, <i>lic.</i> ...	23 July „
Francis Willson, w., p. of St. Nicholas, Not- tingham, & Elizabeth Fells, 40, et supra, <i>lic.</i> ...	25 Aug. „
James Hicklin, lab., of Costock, Notts., & Catherine Jerome, of Long Eaton, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...	20 Oct. „

Henry Wright, framework-knitter, of Beeston, & Sarah Simpson, w. ... ..	17 Oct. 1723
Henry Sprey, 40, lab., & Ann Walker, both of Nuthall .. ... ..	23 Nov. "
Thomas Allen, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Alice Wakefield ... ..	24 Aug. 1724
Thomas Knight & Ann Wadson, frame- workers ... ..	14 Nov. "
George Flienders, lab., & Ann Needam ... ..	29 Nov. "
Joy Aston, lab., & Elizabeth Frear ... ..	31 Dec. "
John Foxcraft, p. of St. Mary [Nottingham], & Elizabeth Burden, p. of St. Peter [Nottingham] ... ..	9 June 1725
Elias Robards, p. of Papplewick, & Catherine Hadkesen [Hodgkinson] ... ..	1 Sep. "
George Fweckes & Elizabeth Wasen ... ..	6 Jan. "
George Daues, p. of St. Mary [Nottingham], & Mary Allat, p. of St. Nicholas [Nottingham] ... ..	12 Apr. 1726
John Whittel & Sarah Radford ... ..	19 June "
Samuel Peet & El[en] Hunt ... ..	19 June "
Joseph Burton & Mary Brookes ... ..	3 July 1727
Richard Brown, p. of St. Nicholas, Notting- ham, & Mary Hunt ... ..	6 Nov. "
Joseph Hanson & Rebecca Purday ... ..	11 June 1728
Richard Hides, weaver, p. of Stapleford, & Sarah Whittle ... ..	18 Feb. "
Robert Winterbottom, h., of Annesley, & Ann Morley, of Basford, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	19 Feb. "
John Nicholson, w., & Mary Cullum, both p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	22 Apr. 1729
Thomas Caunt & Elizabeth Key ... ..	1 May "
Benjamin Lee & Mary Godbert ... ..	[—] "
Francis Browne & Elizabeth Burton, both of Eastwood, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 July "
William Brabason & Ann Hunt ... ..	28 Dec. "
John Hollingworth & Mary Stenton, both of p. of St. Mary, [Nottingham], <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 Mar. "
Samuel Roberts & Hester [—] ... ..	31 Mar. 1730
John Coulton & Elizabeth Godbert ... ..	11 Apr. "

Richard Burton, weaver, of Lenton, & Catherine Osbourne	... ..	28 Apr. 1730
John Clay, framework-knitter, & Ann Champion, both p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	15 June "
Joshua Merriman, bricklayer, & Elizabeth Baker	... ..	8 July "
Thomas Smith, joiner, & Alice Draper	... ..	16 July "
Patricius Wright & Elizabeth Whitaker	... ..	19 July "
Henry Russell, of Longborough, & Elizabeth Fowler, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	21 Sep. "

## VOLUME IV.

John Leaper, of Arnold, & Mary Barrowclife, of Lenton, w., <i>lic.</i>	... ..	5 Jan. 1730
Thomas Trueman & Maria Trueman, both of Hucknall Torhard, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	15 Sep. 1731
Matthew Brittle, of Carlton, & Deborah Attenborow, of Colwick, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	16 Oct. "
Joseph Marshall, of Bulwell, & Ann Mabbot, of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	20 Jan. "
Godfrey Sanders & Jane Wood, of Basford...	... ..	22 Feb. "
John Aldridge & Ann Appleby	... ..	1 May 1732
Thomas Cheetham, p. of St. Mary's, & Helen Owen, p. of St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	15 Oct. "
Thomas Henson & Mary Drakeford	... ..	6 Feb. "
William Bangcroft & Elizabeth Aston	... ..	26 Mar. 1733
William Hawding & Lucy Garnon, both of Newark, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	24 May "
Robert Buckley & Elizabeth Cliff, both of Newark, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	14 June "
Anthony Armstrong, of Lenton, & Dorothy Cleworth	... ..	2 July "
Henry Whyley & Bridget Gratton...	... ..	26 July "
James Worthington & Mary Lacey, both p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	12 Aug. "
Samuel Morley, of Calverton, & Millicent Lealand, of Bramcote, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	28 Aug. "
John Johnson & Sarah Sarginson, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	24 Jan. "

William Shelton & Mary Green	...	...	26 Feb. 1734
"Were married 1734, None."			
John Towle & Mary Lown	...	...	8 May 1735
Thomas Pasmuch & Mary Dison	...	...	25 May "
Philip Musson & Sarah Bristow	...	...	13 July "
William Calcroft & Rosamond Hunt, both of Newark, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Sep. "
Christopher Shackleton & Ann Colton	...	...	12 Nov. "
Joshua Richards & Hannah Moore, of Lenton			5 Jan. "
William Wheatley, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Colton, w.	...	...	8 July 1736
William Skrymshire & Elizabeth Hopkins, both of Lenton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Sep. "
Daniel Milnes & Elizabeth Hunt, both of Newark, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Sep. 1737
Alexander Watson, p. of St. Mary, & Mary Wright, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Dec. "
Robert Fawkonbridge, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, & Ann Flower, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	[—] "
John Selby, of Lenton, & Hannah Lee	...	...	24 Apr. 1738
William Tomlinson & Mary Patrick, both p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 June "
William Parker, Esq., of Sawford, co. War- wick, & Millicent Newdigate, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Dec. "
James Sloss, gent., p. of St. Peter, & Ann Hemus, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Apr. 1739
George Ingham, w., p. of St. Mary, Notting- ham, & Rachel Wagstaff, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Apr. "
John Page, of Eastwood, & Sarah Weltman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 May "
William Musson, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Dorothy Wright, of Clifton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 May "
John Burton & Bridget Bramman, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 May "
Thomas Colson & Margaret Townshend	...	...	11 June "
John Wilkinson & Sarah Shelton, both of Lenton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 July "



20      *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.*      [1740

Edward Merryman & Hannah Bradshaw	...	16 Sep.	1740
Joseph Wagstaff & Hannah Mosley	...	30 Oct.	"
Samuel Creswell, p. of St. Peter, & Mary Wright, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	13 Nov.	"
John Hind & Mary Richmond, both of Bingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	6 Jan.	"
George Beck & Mary Charity	... ..	24 May	1741
John Wilde & Ann Buck	... ..	15 Aug.	"
John Murray, of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Birchby, of Mansfield, Notts., <i>lic.</i>	...	16 Feb.	"
Richard Birch, of Chilwell, & Sarah Johnson, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	13 Apr.	1742
John Hooton & Elizabeth Flinders	... ..	1 Jan.	"
Joseph Goff & Mary Beck, w., <i>lic.</i>	... ..	7 Aug.	1743
William Everingham & Sarah Weston	... ..	7 Sep.	"
Richard Hall, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Peat, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	25 Oct.	"
James Colton & Catherine Man	... ..	16 Nov.	"
Joseph Houghton, of Basford, & Sarah Colton	... ..	27 Dec.	"
Stephen Western & Sarah Feild, both of Lenton, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	18 Jan.	"
Joseph Roberts, of Lenton, & Mary Morris, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	18 Jan.	"
Mr. William Foulds, p. of St. Nicholas, & Mrs. Sarah Newton, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	6 Feb.	,
John Jones, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, & Elizabeth Moore, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	20 Sep.	1744
John Brown & Ann Morley	... ..	5 Dec.	"
John Musson & Ann Thurlman	... ..	5 Dec.	"
John Foster & Sarah Smalley, both of Saxendale, Shelford, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	19 Jan.	"
Charles Brierley & Elizabeth Pycroft	... ..	21 Apr.	1745
Thomas Coe, of Lowdham, & Ann Flower, of Stanton on the Wolds, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	27 May	"
Geware Roughton & Mary Houghton	... ..	1 July	"
Thomas Palmer & Ann Colton	... ..	25 Aug.	"

Mr. Walter Biddulph, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts., & Mrs. Mary Adcock, of Shens- ton, co. Stafford, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 Sep. 1745
Daniel Diggley & Phoebe Barton ... ..	1 Dec. „
George Draper & Mary Musson ... ..	23 Jan. „
Mr. John Bulstrode, of Isley Walton, p. of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Mrs. Elizabeth Gearey, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	6 May 1746
Thomas Ireman, of Conton [? Caunton], & Ann Hodger, of Greaseley, both co. Notts., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	18 Oct. „
Joseph Wigley, of Braunsby, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Tantom, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	20 Oct. „
John Abbott & Ann Appleby ... ..	25 Jan. „
Thomas James, p. of St. Nicholas, & Sarah Wright, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13 Aug. 1747
Joseph Rose, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Feild, of Lenton, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	4 July 1748
James Brooks & Alice Booth, both p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	12 Dec. „
John Harrison & Mary Gregg, both of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 Jan. „
Edward Merryman & Mary Holmes ... ..	4 July 1749
James Selby, of Lenton, & Sarah Thornton... ..	12 Nov. „
John Wright, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Barnes, p. of St. Peter, Nott- ingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27 Feb. „
[“ Were married 1750, None.”]	
Joseph Dennis & Ann Flinders ... ..	26 Aug. 1751
Samuel Sevens, of Watnall, Greasley, & Mary Allwood, of Arnold, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	9 Nov. „
Richard Hall & Mary Mould, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23 Nov. „
John Truswell & Ann Cooper, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	30 July 1752
William Lee, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Hemingray, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	6 Oct. „
Thomas Nailor & Elizabeth White, both p. of Basford ... ..	8 Nov. „

Richard Woodward, p. of St. Martin, Birmingham, co. Warwick, & Mary Wilcocks, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...      ...      ...	20 Dec. 1752
Ralph Shaw & Hannah Holmes      ...      ...	27 Dec. "
Thomas Wagstaff & Elizabeth Goodhead      ...	24 Apr. 1753
Jeremiah Sleigh & Mary White, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...	22 Aug. "
William Towle, of Lenton, & Jane Mellish      ...	21 Oct. "
Joseph Johnson, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Cumley      ...      ...	15 Nov. "
Joseph Hathaway & Mary Baker, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...	18 Nov. "
Matthew Tomlinson & Mary Eyre      ...	9 Dec. "
John Beardsley & Elizabeth Feild, both of Lenton, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...	26 Dec. "
John Story, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Martha Newham      ...      ...	2 Jan. 1754
Thomas Seamer, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Tarr, of Basford, <i>lic.</i> ...	6 Jan. "
Joseph Gregory & Elizabeth Gregory, both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ...	10 Mar. "

## VOLUME V.

John Knighton, p. of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Ann Buss, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...      ...	28 Apr. "
Francis Holmes & Susanna Thorpe      ...	3 June "
James Marshall & Hannah Derbyshire, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham      ...      ...	18 Sep. "
Thomas Birch & Martha Peat      ...      ...	4 Nov. "
Henry Peat & Mary Passmuch      ...	5 May 1755
John Richards & Ann Coulton, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...	11 May "
Thomas Jones & Susanna Henshaw      ...	2 July "
Joseph Hammond, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Tutin, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...	12 Oct. "
George Kinsley, of Basford, & Sarah Cooper, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...      ...	7 Jan. 1756
James Medley & Mary Simpson      ...      ...	28 Mar. "
Thomas Sands & Elizabeth Dring      ...	4 May "
Gervase Roughton & Ann Hallam...      ...	20 May "

John Steel & Mary Bagshaw	...	...	30 Nov. 1756
Robert Grime, of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Mary Roughton	...	...	22 Feb. 1757
Hezekiah Quinton, of Colwick, & Mary Hall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Oct. "
Robert Kirk, p. of Basford, & Mary Cooper	...	...	14 Nov. "
Samuel Hanson & Elizabeth Day	...	...	8 Apr. 1758
Samuel Coulton & Hannah Barton	...	...	23 Dec. "
John Tebbutt, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Bingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Dec. "
John Hooton & Ann Steel	...	...	28 Jan. 1759
John Barton & Sarah Bristow	...	...	26 Feb. "
Gervase Elnor & Mary Clark, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 July "
Mr. Richard Burton, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mrs. Ann Harrison, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 Oct. "
William Hind & Sarah Lamb	...	...	29 Oct. "
George Flinders the younger, & Sarah Roughton	...	...	24 Dec. "
George Simpson & Rebecca Straw	...	...	18 Feb. 1760
John Musson & Ann Roughton	...	...	8 July "
John Quinton & Elizabeth Bradshaw	...	...	14 Oct. "
Thomas Nixon & Catherine Barton	...	...	13 Dec. "
William Willcock & Alice Beresford	...	...	15 June 1761
Thomas Roughton, of Lenton, & Sarah Wilkinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 June "
William Hall & Elizabeth Sands	...	...	22 Sep. "
Thomas Dane & Ann Streay	...	...	20 Oct. "
Robert Burton & Mary Cartlidge	...	...	24 Dec. "
[No Marriage entries for 1762.]			
Samuel White & Jane Saunders, of Basford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 June 1763
George Alexander, Esq., p. of St. Paul, Covent Garden, London, & Mrs. Mary Willoughby, of Aspley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Sep. "
John Kettleby & Sarah Lee	...	...	25 Oct. "
Joseph Brammer & Elizabeth Musson	...	...	10 Nov. "
George Elliott & Elizabeth Kirk	...	...	27 Dec. "
Ferdinando Winfield & Elizabeth Seaton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Jan. 1764
Joseph Jefford & Alice Peck	...	...	12 June "
Philip Musson & Sarah Bradshaw	...	...	26 Nov. "
William Kerry & Ann Musson	...	...	7 Apr. 1765

24      *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.*      [1765

John Weston & Mary Bingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	23 June 1765
Thomas Butler & Elizabeth Morley	...	16 Mar. 1766
Thomas Keall, of Basford, & Elizabeth		
Keffing ... ..	...	28 Dec. "
Matthias Bestwick & Ann Killingbeck	...	23 Apr. 1767
John Shaw & Mary Wrigley, <i>lic.</i>	...	25 June "
Joseph Hind & Sarah Peet	...	15 Nov. "
Samuel Flint & Elizabeth Musson	...	29 Nov. "
James Castles & Elizabeth Derbyshire	...	31 Jan. 1768
John Robinson & Elizabeth Glew	...	7 Aug. "
John Kent, of Risley, co. Derby, & Amy		
Strey ... ..	...	4 May 1769
Jacob Mosley, of Basford, & Mary Abbott, <i>lic.</i>	...	16 Nov. "
Joseph Doubleday & Elizabeth Swan Hides	...	26 Dec. "
John Clifford & Sarah Eaton	...	31 Dec. "
Joseph Dennis & Mary Breffit	...	4 July 1770
John Weetman & Mary Burroughs	...	9 Apr. 1771
John Dennis & Mary Pawson	...	23 June "
Joseph Wagstaff & Hannah Marshall	...	24 Dec. "
John Oliver & Mary Woodhouse, p. of		
Greasley, Notts. ... ..	...	21 Apr. 1772
George Boot, of Lenton, & Hannah Palmer	...	2 Sep. "
John Smith & Mary Medley the younger	...	16 Feb. 1773
Thomas Goddard & Mary Whyley	...	2 May "
William Palmer & Sarah Lowe	...	3 June "
Samuel Kerry & Rebecca Smith	...	23 Aug. "
John Blood, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, &		
Mary Henson ... ..	...	2 Nov. "
William Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Abbott	...	9 Nov. "
Thomas Shaw & Rebecca Brookes, p. of St.		
St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	...	27 Mar. 1774
William Bingham the younger, & Sarah		
Wickham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	...	29 May "
Joseph Dickinson, p. of Lenton, & Ann Hall	...	21 June "
Charles Lowe, p. of Basford, & Mary Bradley	...	1 Nov. "
James Robinson, of Basford, & Elizabeth		
Lomas ... ..	...	14 Nov. "
William Thumbs & Elizabeth Singlehurst	...	3 Jan. 1775
Joseph Alvey, p. of Calverton, Notts., & Mary		
Sleight, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	...	31 July "

Paul Simpson & Sarah Hall, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	18 Nov. 1775
Joseph Pinkney, p. of Wollaton, & Elizabeth Simpson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	2 July 1776
Edward Simpson & Sarah Wells, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	16 July "
Joseph Widdowson & Elizabeth Hall ... ..	1 Jan. 1777
Thomas Hudsbe & Ann Dennis ... ..	1 Jan. "
John Breffit & Ann Lowe... ..	11 Feb. "
James Fairly & Sarah Peat ... ..	28 Apr. "
Charles Roughton & Ann Weston ... ..	29 Apr. "
Joseph Bower & Mary Hides ... ..	22 May "
Joseph Truman & Ann Palmer, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	16 July "
John Littledyke & Elizabeth Beard ... ..	28 Sep. "
Gervase Roughton & Mary Hall ... ..	7 Nov. "
William Brewit & Elizabeth Hooton ... ..	26 Dec. "
Charles Smith, p. of Wollaton, & Elizabeth Morris ... ..	31 May 1778
Richard Lee, p. of Arnold, & Ann Edson ... ..	9 June "
Edward Musson & Dorothy Askey ... ..	5 Jan. 1779
James Bostock & Mary Medley ... ..	27 Mar. "
Thomas Leeson & Elizabeth Merriman ... ..	4 Oct. "
Oliver Buck, of Wollaton, & Ann Lander ... ..	8 Nov. "
William Wagstaff & Sarah Buck, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	11 Nov. "
Jonathan Hooton & Mary Barton ... ..	31 Jan. 1780
William Woodhouse & Sarah Simpson ... ..	8 Feb. "
John Buck & Ann Simpson... ..	15 Apr. "
John Hurt & Mary Weston, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	30 Apr. "
John Wright & Ann Breffit ... ..	14 May "
Thomas Toone, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Glew ... ..	15 May "
Joseph Lowe & Elizabeth Mandevill ... ..	24 June "
John Bulmer, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Savage ... ..	24 July "
John Westerman & Ann Lowe ... ..	6 Aug. "
Thomas Robinson, of Bulwell, & Sarah Lomas, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	2 Oct. "
Joseph Elvidge, of Lenton, & Ann Towle ... ..	3 Oct. "
John Radford & Hannah Woodhouse ... ..	1 Jan. 1781
Jacob Kerry & Hannah Bestow ... ..	2 July "
John Leatherland & Ann Thumbs ... ..	25 Aug. "

Thomas Turner, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham,  
     & Martha Darley ...      ...      1 Apr. 1782  
 Edward Woodhouse & Hannah Leeson, *lic.* 26 Aug. „

---

VOLUME VI.

Joseph Hooley & Elizabeth Thumbs ... 21 Oct. 1782  
 George Robinson & Martha Palmer ... 10 Nov. „  
 John Wright & Mary Hooton ... 26 Dec. „  
 Samuel Beighton & Sarah Breffit ... 8 July 1783  
 John Goodhead & Ann Rollson ... 24 Nov. „  
 Francis Bestow & Sarah Abbot ... 22 Feb. 1784  
 William Crafts, of Barton, Notts., & Mary  
     Wright ...      ...      19 Apr. „  
 John Bennet, of Arnold, Notts., & Sarah  
     Thorp, *lic.* ...      ...      27 Apr. „  
 James Savage & Hannah Glover ... 28 June „  
 John Lowe & Elizabeth Simpson ... 30 Aug. „  
 John Hall & Mary Lomas, *lic.* ... 12 Sep. „  
 Richard Harrison & Dorothy Simpson, *lic.* ... 7 Oct. „  
 Thomas Stanley & Mary Gregory ... 13 Dec. „  
 William Mew, of Carlton, p. of Gedling, Notts.,  
     & Isabella Pearson ...      ...      27 Dec. „  
 John Turpin, p. of Tavistock, co. Devon, &  
     Phoebe Parks, *lic.* ...      ...      16 May 1785  
 George Cook, p. of Basford, & Mary Fisher... 2 July „  
 John Bellaby & Mary Barker ... 9 Aug. „  
 Thomas Dane & Sarah Husbands, *lic.* ... 15 Aug. „  
 Richard Brown & Mary Shaw ... 21 Aug. „  
 John Dickinson & Sarah Bastock ... 25 Oct. „  
 James Shaw & Ruth Richards ... 27 Nov. „  
 Robert Thumbs & Ann Brocksopp... 27 Dec. „  
 Charles Gervase & Ruth Pinder ... 22 Jan. 1786  
 William Beck, collier, of Wollaton, & Sarah  
     Mitchell ...      ...      27 Feb. „  
 John Simpson & Elizabeth Quinton ... 3 Apr. „  
 John Whitehead, collier, & Susanna Higgett  
 Edward Simpson, w., miller, & Martha Fisher,  
     *lic.* ...      ...      19 June „  
 John Willson, w., miller, & Elizabeth Marley, w. 18 July „  
 John Sore, p. of Wollaton, & Ann Shaw, *lic.* 30 July „

William Toft & Mary Keetley	...	...	8 Aug. 1786
John Burton & Margaret Wylde	...	...	8 Aug. "
Joseph Carver, of Gotham, Notts., & Ann Simpson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Aug. "
John Chambers & Ann Wylde	...	...	11 Sep. "
Charles Marshall & Hannah Lee	...	...	17 Oct. "
Joseph Wall & Elizabeth Lane, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Nov. "
Thomas Brown, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham & Jane Hall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Nov. "
Robert Leeson & Sarah Shaw	...	...	16 Jan. 1787
Jarvis Coop & Sarah Pipes	...	...	25 Nov. "
John Bonser & Deborah Gregory	...	...	24 Mar. 1788
William Saunders & Sarah Woodhouse	...	...	11 May "
Francis Moore, baker, & Elizabeth Colby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 June "
Charles Marsden & Mary Simpson	...	...	5 Aug. "
Edward Ferrers, junr., Esq., p. of Badesley Clinton, co. Warwick, & Helena Alexander, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Aug. "
Francis Peach, w., & Mary Glover	...	...	21 Sep. "
James Hopkins & Mary Hind	...	...	2 Oct. "
William Mitchel, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Warberton	...	...	13 Oct. "
William Hanson & Mary Woodroofe	...	...	28 Dec. "
William Quinton & Margaret Simpson	...	...	31 Dec. "
Richard Richardson & Elizabeth Roughton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Feb. 1789
Peter Hides & Ann Kerry	...	...	23 Mar. "
Thomas Bestwick & Sarah Street	...	...	9 Apr. "
Thomas Roughton & Ann Swain	...	...	13 Apr. "
William Richards, of Greasley, Notts., & Sarah Merreyman	...	...	14 Apr. "
William Cotton, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Martha Shaw	...	...	21 Sep. "
John Wells & Rose Hannah Smith	...	...	16 Nov. "
Adam Wolley & Mary Thumbs	...	...	25 Dec. "
Henry Cross, of Broxtowe, p. of Bilborough, & Mary Hall, of Bobbers Mill, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Jan. 1790
William Chester & Sarah Harrison	...	...	18 Jan. "
Henry Chadburn & Elizabeth Ison	...	...	16 Feb. "
Isaac Bakewell & Ann Truman	...	...	28 Dec. "



Joseph Bostock & Sarah Matchet ...	...	15 Feb. 1791
William Weston & Jemima Walker, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	7 Mar. "
William Wheatley & Hannah Simpson ...	...	8 Mar. "
James Simkin & Jane Hall ...	...	27 Apr. "
William Dickinson & Martha Burton ...	...	12 May "
Charles Matthews & Ann Barns, of Brewhouse Yard, [Nottingham], extra-parochial...	...	5 July "
Joseph Towleson & Hannah Leatherland ...	...	31 July "
Samuel Coulton & Sarah Doubleday ...	...	23 Oct. "
Thomas Taylor & Elizabeth Winter ...	...	18 Dec. "
William Simpson & Jane Hammond ...	...	26 Dec. "
Joseph Gervase & Mary Beardsley ...	...	26 Dec. "
Thomas Gregory & Ann Cross ...	...	26 Dec. "
Thomas Sands & Jane Cooper ...	...	27 Dec. "
John Dane & Alice Quinton ...	...	27 Dec. "
Joseph Hayne & Ann Coulton ...	...	[—] "
William Sparks & Mary Castles ...	...	15 Mar. 1792
John Scoefield & Margaret Burton...	...	8 Apr. "
Joseph Hayne, w., & Ann Coulton ...	...	26 May "
William Beardmore & Sarah Simpson, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	1 Oct. "
John Waring & Mary Doubleday ...	...	2 Oct. "
John Fox & Mary Kerrey ...	...	26 Nov. "
Benjamin Moore & Mary Marriott ...	...	25 Dec. "
William Cooper & Mary Humfreys, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	26 Mar. 1793
Thomas Haywood, of Basford, & Elizabeth Mitchell ...	...	25 June "
John Lowe & Mary Osborne ...	...	18 Aug. "
Thomas Burton & Elizabeth Birch ...	...	26 Nov. "
John Machin & Mary Birch ...	...	3 Apr. 1794
William Wilson, of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Bakewell ...	...	12 Aug. "
Edward Simpson & Ann Greaves ...	...	30 Sep. "
Clement Harrise & Mary Smith ...	...	5 Oct. "
John Foston & Ann Sumner ...	...	23 Oct. "
Joseph Truman & Jane Cass, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	2 Nov. "
Joseph Dickinson & Sarah Flinders ...	...	17 Nov. "
John Hallam, of Gunthorpe, p. Lowdham, & Sarah Wilson ...	...	14 Dec. "
Barney Reynolds, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Allvey Cass, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	[—] Mar. 1795

William Tebbutt & Mary Rogers ...	...	6 Apr. 1795
Joseph Ledger & Elizabeth Jackson, of Don-		
caster, Yorks ...	...	27 Apr. "
George Pearson & Hannah Bennett ...	...	18 May "
William Lock & Sarah Cass ...	...	4 Aug. "
William Cass & Catherine Pearson ...	...	4 Aug. "
James Culow & Sarah Palmer ...	...	20 Aug. "
Samuel Truman & Sarah Bradley ...	...	7 Oct. "
Thomas Nadin & Sarah Simpson, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	3 Dec. "
Samuel Widdison & Elizabeth Siddons ...	...	23 Dec. "
Samuel Birch & Sarah Moseley, of Nuttall ...	...	18 Jan. 1796
Richard Richardson & Ann Bingham, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	28 Jan. "
Robert Taylor & Ann Streeton, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	7 Feb. "
Joseph Smith & Mary Oldknow ...	...	30 May "
Thomas Hart & Elizabeth Beeson ...	...	11 July "
John Bakewell & Dorothy Truman ...	...	8 Aug. "
Matthew Hart & Jane Marshall ...	...	14 Sep. "
George Pearson & Elizabeth Hallam ...	...	14 Nov. "
William Wilson, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Hall ...	...	24 Nov. "
George Lovett & Sarah Lomas ...	...	11 Dec. "
John Steel, of Bilborough, & Catherine		
Whitaker ...	...	18 Dec. "
John Brunt & Mary Hall... ...	...	9 Jan. 1797
James Harriman & Sarah Nailer ...	...	15 Jan. "
George Flinders & Mary Springthorpe ...	...	15 Feb. "
Samuel Hinkley & Sarah Birch ...	...	17 Apr. "
John Walker & Mary Simpson ...	...	2 May "
Joseph Cocker, of Risley, co., Derby, & Mary		
Hodgkinson, <i>lic</i> ...	...	2 May "
William Newcom & Elizabeth Jallands ...	...	15 May "
Benjamin Moor & Mary Birch ...	...	5 June "
Samuel Evneys & Elizabeth Mettham ...	...	13 June "
John Smith & Ann Pearson ...	...	4 Sep. "
Henry Dickinson & Ann Nelson, p. of St.		
Mary, Nottingham... ...	...	4 Sep. "
Edward Jackson & Ann Beck ...	...	11 Sep. "
John Green & Mary Wilcock ...	...	5 Oct. "
Moses Ratcliffe, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, &		
Grace Bennell ...	...	19 Nov. "
Thomas Simpson & Mary Morley ...	...	25 Dec. "

George Beardsley & Mary Kerry ...	...	25 Dec.	1797
William Glover & Elizabeth Walker ...	...	19 Feb.	1798
Thomas Brough & Hannah Winrow ...	...	27 Feb.	"
Joseph Wright & Mary Hart Brailsford ...	...	1 Apr.	"
Patrick Mooney & Mary Goodson ...	...	27 Mar.	"
James Brown & Elizabeth Finch ...	...	9 Apr.	"
John Miller & Elizabeth Bower ...	...	17 Apr.	"
John Hinds & Ann Burton ...	...	28 May	"
John Dufty & Jane Henshaw, of Lenton ...	...	3 June	"
Thomas Savage & Ann Greensmith ...	...	23 July	"
Isaac Burton & Mary Kidger ...	...	24 Aug.	"
William Wilson & Hannah Williamson ...	...	9 Sep.	"
Benjamin Nix & Mary Turpin ...	...	1 Oct.	"
Edward Dickinson & Mary Smith ...	...	4 Dec.	"
James Stevenson & Mary Goddard ...	...	10 Dec.	"
Patrick Mc. Carty & Mary Green ...	...	4 Jan.	1799
Benjamin Topham & Dorothy Cresswell ...	...	11 Feb.	"
James Greaves & Maria Palmer ...	...	22 Feb.	"
Joseph Gervise & Mary Nicholson, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	23 Feb.	"

## VOLUME VII.

James Smith & Mary Palmer ...	...	11 Mar.	1799
Luke Pym & Sarah Warren ...	...	25 Mar.	"
Walter Campbell & Elizabeth Kind ...	...	6 Apr.	"
William Walker, of Gunnistone, [? Gonalston], & Elizabeth Spurr... ..	...	9 Apr.	"
William Earl & Mary Woolley ...	...	29 Apr.	"
James Hewitt, p. of St. Giles, Oxford, & Sarah Pike, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	...	7 May	"
Andrew Lacy & Martha Street ...	...	13 May	"
John Bird & Mary Peat ...	...	27 May	"
Henry Elwick & Ellen Hodges ...	...	1 June	"
John Pearson & Hannah Dixon ...	...	3 June	"
Robert Wain & Ann Linthwait Toder ...	...	8 July	"
Richard Burton & Sarah Pool ...	...	8 July	"
Henry Stones, of Wilford, & Elizabeth Holloway ... ..	...	15 July	"
Thomas Langley & Martha Mackinsey ...	...	24 July	"
George Sherwin & Sarah Price ...	...	27 Aug.	"
William Mitchell & Mary Mitchell, of Basford		8 Sep.	"

Nathan Stones & Priscilla Rainor ...	...	21 Nov. 1799
William Knight & Sarah Holloway ...	...	1 Dec. "
William Waldram & Catherine Earl ...	...	6 Oct. "
Thomas Thacker & Elizabeth Palethorpe ...	...	18 Nov. "
Charles Timms & Ann Fox ...	...	3 Dec. "
John Morgan & Mary Breedon ...	...	15 Dec. "
John Morton & Ann Bilton ...	...	17 Dec. "
Lancelot Jackson & Elizabeth Walker, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	20 Dec. "
George Frearson, p. of S. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Moseley, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	16 Jan. 1800
Thomas Potter & Elizabeth Potter ...	...	19 Jan. "
John Whynyates & Amy Needham ...	...	20 Jan. "
William Oxon & Ann Billington ...	...	10 Feb. "
William Sills & Sarah Buttler ...	...	24 Feb. "
James Brown & Sarah Watts, of Thurmaston, co. Leic. ...	...	10 Mar. "
Robert Rouse & Elizabeth Flinders ...	...	31 Mar. "
Joshua Beardmore & Elizabeth Webster ...	...	22 Apr. "
Stephen Bircumshaw, of Heanor, co. Derby, & Sarah Ford ...	...	2 June "
Thomas Holmes & Ellen Williams ...	...	2 June "
Edward Smith & Hannah Johnson ...	...	22 June "
Thomas Young & Mary Mottershaw ...	...	23 June "
John Wilson & Ann Roughton ...	...	30 June "
Robert Wheatley & Mary Burton ...	...	27 July "
Thomas Ward & Jane Taylor ...	...	27 July "
John Hewitt & Elizabeth Saywell ...	...	28 July "
James Wardle & Elizabeth Huffen ...	...	3 Aug. "
Samuel Corrow & Susanna Hemsley ...	...	3 Aug. "
William Hasting & Sarah Norman ...	...	7 Aug. "
William Street & Sarah Aston ...	...	11 Aug. "
Philip Burton & Elizabeth Aston ...	...	11 Aug. "
William Towle & Ann Smith ...	...	31 Aug. "
Joseph Bircumshire & Catherine Swann ...	...	22 Sep. "
William Smith & Sarah Heppenstall ...	...	6 Oct. "
John Marshall & Elizabeth Ashmore ...	...	6 Oct. "
Thomas Wright & Mary Goodwin ...	...	6 Oct. "
William Widdison & Comfort Finch ...	...	13 Oct. "
John Mellows & Elizabeth Mellows ...	...	20 Oct. "
William Hopewell & Elizabeth Tootell ...	...	4 Nov. "

William Street & Sarah Gardener ...	...	17 Nov. 1800
Thomas Kirk & Sarah Street ...	...	13 Dec. "
Samuel Needham & Mary Bywater ...	...	22 Dec. "
Robert Taylor & Ann Severn, p. of St.		
Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	22 Dec. "
John Taylor & Esther Nelson ...	...	22 Dec. "
Edward Gould, of Wollaton, & Ann Merriman		24 Dec. "
Jonas Walter, of the Royal Regiment of Horse		
Guards, & Jane Budd, p. of Glenton, co.		
Northampton, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	28 Dec. "
Samuel Bridge, of the Nottingham Barracks,		
extra-parochial, & Sarah Burrows, of		
Bilborough, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	28 Dec. "
William Hinkley & Judith Slater ...	...	12 Jan. 1801
Patrick Abraham & Elizabeth Breedon ...	...	13 Jan. "
John Musson & Patience Mason ...	...	14 Apr. "
William Hill & Ellen Robinson ...	...	21 Apr. "
Samuel Smith & Sarah Reynolds ...	...	26 Apr. "
Thomas Bannister & Alice Fisher ...	...	26 Apr. "
William Parker & Catherine Clifford ...	...	28 Apr. "
Charles Miller & Elizabeth Addicott ...	...	25 May "
William Wetherall, of Greasley, Notts., &		
Mary Mellers, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	26 May "
William Aldred & Mary Darker ...	...	27 May "
George Bateman & Martha Thornton ...	...	11 July "
John Towle & Mary Bennell ...	...	13 July "
William Griffin & Jane Crookes ...	...	22 July "
Charles Spurr & Elizabeth Palmer... ..	...	1 Aug. "
Francis Soar, p. of St. [———], Nottingham,		
& Ann Jackson ...	...	9 Aug. "
Samuel Hind & Ann Smith ...	...	11 Aug. "
William Platt & Elizabeth Day ...	...	17 Aug. "
Isaac Meer & Gertrude Cliffe ...	...	23 Aug. "
John Ballooney & Ann Caunt ...	...	31 Aug. "
Henry Leavers & Elizabeth Hinkley ...	...	2 Sep. "
John Shepherd, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham,		
& Sarah Mayo ...	...	7 Sep. "
John Selby & Mary Ball ...	...	14 Sep. "
Richard Lovett & Elizabeth Almond ...	...	3 Oct. "
John Wilson & Ann Leatherland ...	...	5 Oct. "

Robert Linthwaite Toder & Catherine Smedley	18 Oct.	1801
John Ashmore & Ann Henson ... ..	26 Oct.	"
William Edson & Ann Cartelage ... ..	9 Nov.	"
Thomas Baker & Mary Fouks ... ..	19 Dec.	"
Samuel Draper & Elizabeth Buxton ... ..	25 Dec.	"
William Scott & Elizabeth Armstrong ... ..	25 Dec.	"
James Marshall & Isaac Belcher ... ..	26 Dec.	"
William Brown & Mary Hinkley ... ..	28 Dec.	"
William King & Elizabeth Sadler ... ..	12 Jan.	1802
Thomas Burtenwood & Ann Tinkley ... ..	25 Jan.	"
James Cluelow & Mary Hallam ... ..	9 Feb.	"
Joseph Cook & Elizabeth Whitehall ... ..	18 Feb.	"
Henry Dodsley & Mary Wood ... ..	20 Feb.	"
Charles Siversns, of Greasley, Notts., & Frances Padley, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	1 Mar.	"
Thomas Wilkinson Wyld & Sarah Hickman	2 Mar.	"
Timothy Litherland & Elizabeth Merryman...	8 Mar.	"
Edward Rollins & Jane Anson ... ..	15 Mar.	"
Thomas Holmes & Catherine Whileler ... ..	22 Mar.	"
Francis Burton & Mary Webster ... ..	22 Mar.	"
George Brammer, p. of St. Nicholas, Notting- ham, & Elizabeth Scott, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 Apr.	"
William Stevenson & Mary Bancroft ... ..	19 Apr.	"
Jonathan Bostock & Ann Hopkin ... ..	20 Apr.	"
Charles Straw & Elizabeth Kettleband ... ..	9 May	"
Gervase Wootton, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Musson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 May	"
William Ashmore & Charlotte Peat ... ..	5 June	"
William Dexter & Mary Cross ... ..	13 June	"
Thomas Broomley & Jane Clarke ... ..	27 June	"
John Beeston & Dorothy Draper ... ..	28 June	"
John Taylor & Elizabeth Mitchell ... ..	28 June	"
Benjamin Lawson & Ann Webb ... ..	11 July	"
Edward Symes & Ann Frisby ... ..	26 July	"
William Brooksby & Rebecca Walker ... ..	27 July	"
James Penn, w., & Elizabeth Cocking, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	2 Aug.	"
Joseph Errett & Mary Stubbs ... ..	8 Aug.	"
John Johnson & Hannah Ratcliffe ... ..	10 Aug.	"
John Thornton & Ann Trout, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham ... ..	10 Aug.	"

William Cousins & Ann Ward	...	...	10 Aug. 1802
James Woolmer & Ann Palmer	...	...	10 Aug. "
Joseph Marshall & Frances Merry	...	...	12 Aug. "
Samuel Webster & Ann Marsh, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Aug. "
William Pattullo & Elizabeth Raynor	...	...	30 Aug. "
William Waldron [ <i>signed</i> Walldram], & Alice Toyn	...	...	5 Sep. "
John Lightfoot & Ann Smith, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Sep. "
Samuel Preston & Sarah Nall	...	...	27 Sep. "
Job Sills & Mary Turner...	...	...	3 Oct. "
John Hall & Elizabeth Pearce	...	...	4 Oct. "
William Perkins & Elizabeth Roughton	...	...	10 Oct. "
Zephaniah Kingsley & Ann Wilson	...	...	14 Oct. "
George Hallam & Hannah Hodges	...	...	19 Oct. "
Robert Toplis & Elizabeth Lambert	...	...	25 Oct. "
John Redwood & Maria Wilson	...	...	25 Oct. "
Isaac Sheldon & Mary Thombs	...	...	31 Oct. "
William Starky & Sarah Marriott	...	...	8 Nov. "
William Chamberlain & Mary Cross	...	...	16 Nov. "
Thomas Woodward & Sarah Foston	...	...	22 Nov. "
John Sharp & Sarah Lomas	...	...	30 Nov. "
William Wells & Ann Hudsby	...	...	12 Dec. "
Thomas Bentley & Eleanor Spalding	...	...	12 Dec. "
Jonathan Nevill, p. of St. John's, Zachary, London, & Elizabeth Hodgkinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Dec. "
John Twigger & Ann Severn	...	...	25 Dec. "
John Bakewell & Phoebe Moseley	...	...	25 Dec. "
John Smith & Mary Ann Hickling	...	...	25 Dec. "
Joseph Wass & Mary Walker	...	...	26 Dec. "
John Hornbuckle Litchfield, & Sarah Litchfield	...	...	26 Dec. "
William Maples & Mary Birkett	...	...	3 Jan. 1803
Samuel Waplington & Ann Dent	...	...	24 Jan. "
Thomas Abell & Frances Fisher	...	...	30 Jan. "
Robert Mann & Elizabeth Ellis	...	...	31 Jan. "
Percival Cook & Theodicia Parker	...	...	7 Feb. "
Edward Ash & Frances Dawkins	...	...	12 Feb. "
Joseph Need & Ann Fenton	...	...	17 Feb. "
John Pailing & Mary Platts	...	...	22 Feb. "
Ralph Wilson & Ann Ball	...	...	27 Feb. "

William Sprigg & Esther Hopkinson	...	27 Feb.	1803
Aaron Parsons & Mary Gumley	...	13 Mar.	"
John Annis & Mary Shaw, of Lenton, <i>lic.</i>	...	27 Mar.	"
William Camm & Susanna Pratt	...	27 Mar.	"
Richard Badley & Elizabeth Abbey	...	6 Apr.	"
Philip Hays & Ann Spiby	...	6 Apr.	"
Thomas Gilbert & Mary Wilbraham	...	11 Apr.	"
John Swann & Ann Gillett	...	11 Apr.	"
John Allen & Ellen Rice	...	8 May	"
Matthew Smith & Elizabeth Barns	...	22 May	"
William Porter & Ann Williamson	...	30 May	"
William Whittel & Sarah Dodson	...	30 May	"
William Duffin & Catherine Marsh, <i>lic.</i>	...	2 June	"
John Everett & Ann Neep	...	3 June	"
Thomas Bywater & Jane Austin	...	11 July	"
Henry Hutchinson & Sarah Pickard	...	11 July	"
Thomas Clark & Sarah Scotton	...	11 July	"
John Calladine & Mary Beardsley	...	17 July	"
Joseph Young, w., & Hannah Toone, <i>lic.</i>	...	31 July	"
Joseph Astill & Elizabeth Leeson	...	9 Aug.	"
John Turpin & Sarah Collyer	...	9 Aug.	"
John Matthews & Amy Wardle	...	28 Aug.	"
Michael Shaw & Catherine Whiley	...	28 Aug.	"
Acton Wakefield & Margaret Wall	...	29 Aug.	"
Samuel Barrowcliffe & Elizabeth Pearson	...	13 Sep.	"
James Wood & Elizabeth Smith	...	18 Sep.	"
Moses Revell & Fanny Spurr	...	18 Sep.	"
Thomas Soresbury & Bridget Osborne	...	26 Sep.	"
John Brown & Hannah Reed	...	27 Sep.	"
Thomas Wallace & Elizabeth Lawrence	...	27 Sep.	"
Benjamin Symons & Sarah Wilmott	...	2 Oct.	"
Joseph Hyson & Mary Webb	...	3 Oct.	"
James Simpson & Mary Day	...	30 Oct.	"
John Kettleband & Mary Draper	...	30 Oct.	"
Joseph Breffett & Ann Flinders, w.	...	8 Nov.	"
John Twigg & Ann Alldridge	...	25 Dec.	"
John Lilley & Hannah Walker	...	2 Jan.	1804
John Towle & Ann Marshall	...	30 Jan.	"
John Hawkesworth & Elizabeth Roberts	...	8 Feb.	"
Robert Bamford & Martha Hawksley	...	12 Feb.	"



Samuel Scott & Ann Fletcher	...	...	14 Feb.	1804
Thomas Wilkinson & Ann Hunt	...	...	27 Feb.	"
William Taylor & Elizabeth Pearson, p. of				
Lenton	...	...	28 Feb.	"
Charles Bullock & Sarah Leek	...	...	28 Feb.	"
Benjamin Sprigg & Ann Keetly	...	...	28 Feb.	"
William Fowler & Elizabeth Carrington	...	...	5 Mar.	"
John Wesley & Elizabeth Robinson	...	...	11 Mar.	"
Thomas Hind & Elizabeth Sands	...	...	19 Mar.	"
John Thraves, w., & Eleanor White, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Apr.	"
James Elner & Mary Mitchell	...	...	9 Apr.	"
John Smith & Hannah Elnor	...	...	10 May	"
Richard Hollard & Mary Bellamy	...	...	20 May	"
John Rea & Lydia Bowley	...	...	24 May	"
Thomas Knuckey, "at the Barracks, an extra-parochial place," & Sarah Hinds	...	...	26 May	"
William Gihon, of the Barracks, & Lucy				
Dawson	...	...	12 June	"
John Slater Oldershaw & Mary Hart	...	...	17 June	"
William Cooper & Parnella Beck	...	...	17 June	"
William Hart, p. of All Saints, Derby, &				
Elizabeth Stockley, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 July	"
William Cooper & Elizabeth Hague	...	...	9 July	"
John Pinkney & Mary Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 July	"
John Carlisle & Sarah Burgess	...	...	15 July	"
John Couldham [ <i>signed</i> Cowlam] & Mary				
Whiteman [ <i>signed</i> Weightman]	...	...	16 July	"
William Powell & Catherine Lamb	...	...	1 Aug.	"
John Fletcher & Sarah Annable	...	...	12 Aug.	"
Joseph Middleton & Hannah Williamson	...	...	14 Aug.	"
Robert Wesson & Mary Jelly	...	...	16 Aug.	"
George Clarkson & Mary Bostock	...	...	2 Sep.	"
John Lister & Millicent Norman	...	...	5 Sep.	"
John Hazard & Sarah Bullin	...	...	17 Sep.	"
Joseph Middleton & Mary Battelle	...	...	25 Sep.	"
William Dunn, p. of Basford, & Elizabeth				
Kale	...	...	25 Sep.	"
Richard Mugg [ <i>signed</i> Bugg] & Sarah Mann	...	...	1 Oct.	"
John King & Jane Freeman	...	...	2 Oct.	"
John Jones & Mary Osborne	...	...	3 Oct.	"

John Hall & Jane Scott	...	...	8 Oct.	1804
John Truman & Sarah Shaw	...	...	13 Oct.	"
Joseph Hart & Susanna Maddocks	...	...	15 Oct.	"
John Berresford & Jane Fish	...	...	27 Oct.	"
Thomas Johnson & Mary Worthington	...	...	29 Oct.	"
George Cheshire & Elizabeth Miller	...	...	29 Oct.	"
Abraham Carter & Elizabeth Brown	...	...	5 Nov.	"
Robert Porter & Ann Snowdon	...	...	10 Dec.	"
Thomas Darrington & Ann Hanson	[signed			
Henson]	...	...	24 Dec.	"
George Daft & Sarah Hall	...	...	25 Dec.	"
John Bodill & Ann Edson, p. of St. Mary,				
Nottingham	...	...	25 Dec.	"
Robert Cooper & Mary Pinder	...	...	29 Dec.	"
Samuel Robinson & Margaret Hardstaff, <i>lic.</i>			16 Jan.	1805
Joseph Johnson & Ann Eden	...	...	11 Feb.	"
James Rider & Mary Adkin	...	...	18 Feb.	"
Thomas Blackshaw & Keturah Frearson	...	...	25 Feb.	"
Edward Clark & Ann Woolley	...	...	4 Mar.	"
James Glover & Mary Thomas	...	...	12 Mar.	"
Robert Dennis & Deborah Booth	...	...	27 Mar.	"
William Wheatly & Kitty Sills	...	...	17 Apr.	"
Francis Cockeram & Sarah Billens	...	...	18 Apr.	"
William Thraves & Sarah Wood	...	...	21 Apr.	"
William Brown & Sarah King	...	...	6 May	"
Richard Williams & Ann Glover	...	...	22 May	"
Joseph Bonello & Ann Stanford	...	...	28 May	"
William Jeffreys & Ann Ward	...	...	7 June	"
John Jackson & Maria Godber	...	...	16 July	"
William Hind & Elizabeth Shipley	...	...	16 July	"
William Bonsor & Ellen Dennis	...	...	16 July	"
Henry Heaselden & Hannah Barns	...	...	22 July	"
George Sansum & Ann Wheatman	[signed			
Weightman]	...	...	22 July	"
John Jowett, p. of Attenborough, Notts., &				
Catherine Hall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 July	"
Nathaniel Longmire & Elizabeth Clarke	...	...	5 Aug.	"
William Taylor & Ann Turpin	...	...	5 Aug.	"
Thomas Watson & Sarah Weston	...	...	5 Aug.	"
James Davis & Sarah Smith	...	...	5 Aug.	"

William Tinsley, p. of Arnold [Notts.], & Catherine Musson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 Aug. 1805
James Lees & Ann Wain	...	...	19 Aug. "
Richard Everett & Jane Wilbraham	...	...	20 Aug. "
William Marshall & Mary Musson	...	...	1 Sep. "
George Skerry & Millicent Rickells [ <i>signed</i> Reckless]	...	...	16 Sep. "
John Platt & Elizabeth Woodward	...	...	16 Sep. "
Thomas Leake & Mary Coalcroft	...	...	23 Sep. "
George Stevenson & Ann Fairly	...	...	30 Sep. "
John Brown & Susanna Hoar	...	...	2 Oct. "
William Husbands & Elizabeth Wood	...	...	2 Oct. "
Joseph Hook & Mary Leatherland	...	...	2 Oct. "
John Ball, p. of Lenton, & Hannah Rose	...	...	3 Oct. "
James Cholerton & Hannah Goddard	...	...	3 Oct. "
William Wagstaff & Mary Morton	...	...	14 Oct. "
Thomas Bostock & Sarah Dudley	...	...	20 Oct. "
John Kirk & Jane Beadles	...	...	22 Oct. "
John Holmes & Ann Bennett	...	...	28 Oct. "
William Rowbotham & Mary Green	...	...	28 Oct. "
John Bradbury & Ann Raven	...	...	5 Nov. "
John Dennis & Ann Harvey	...	...	11 Nov. "
Isaac Moseley, p. of St. Nicholas, Notting- ham, & Elizabeth Knight, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Nov. "
John Talbot & Mary Bannister	...	...	24 Nov. "
George Beck & Elizabeth Riley	...	...	24 Nov. "
Caleb Ingham & Mary Toon	...	...	1 Dec. "
William Bunting & Sarah Cotton	...	...	3 Dec. "
John Rose & Esther Dufton	...	...	8 Dec. "
John Sonoett & Martha Champion	...	...	25 Dec. "
Patrick Cunningham & Sarah Ramsden	...	...	25 Dec. "
Joseph Tucker & Ruth Betnal	...	...	25 Dec. "
William Tomlinson & Susanna Archer	...	...	14 Jan. 1806
William Gell & Mary Henson	...	...	2 Feb. "
James Culladine & Elizabeth Wright	...	...	2 Feb. "
Richard Rudd & Millicent Richards	...	...	2 Feb. "
William Middap & Ann Clarke	...	...	10 Mar. "
Michael Lacy Shacklock & Sidonia Sansom	...	...	16 Mar. "
John Jackson, of the 76th Regiment of Foot, and by consen <sup>t</sup> of his officer, & Ann Roe	...	...	20 Mar. "

Moses Ford & Ann Taylor	...	...	1 Apr.	1806
John Taylor & Hannah Wheelton	...	...	1 Apr.	"
Peter Stewart & Mary Green	...	...	21 Apr.	"
Jonathan Carter & Elizabeth Watson	...	...	21 Apr.	"
Thomas Riley & Elizabeth Groves Bosquet...	...	...	26 Apr.	"
Joseph Kirk & Ann Jarvis	...	...	19 May	"
William Hazledine & Mary Cook	...	...	19 May	"
John How & Mary Fox	...	...	25 May	"
John Heward & Mary Buttler	...	...	2 June	"
John Wright & Ann Morton	...	...	29 June	"
Samuel Holland & Mary Brassington	...	...	30 June	"
Joseph Foster & Elizabeth Roby	...	...	6 July	"
Henry Rainor & Mary Heppenstall	...	...	9 July	"
John Buckstone, of Wollaton, & Sarah Horn	...	...	5 Aug.	"
John Allen & Elizabeth Maltby	...	...	5 Aug.	"
Abraham Thompson, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Goulding	...	...	5 Aug.	"
William Thacker & Elizabeth Doubleday	...	...	5 Aug.	"
Thomas Reed & Ann Williamson	...	...	5 Aug.	"
William Fletcher & Ruth Barwell	...	...	25 Aug.	"
William Pacey & Ann Dufton	...	...	7 Sep.	"
William Lee & Mary Lewis	...	...	11 Sep.	"
John Limbery & Sally Roe	...	...	21 Sep.	"
Richard Colton [ <i>signed</i> Cotton] & Sarah Smith	...	...	1 Oct.	"
George Allwright & Maria Burleigh	...	...	2 Oct.	"
John Williamson & Elizabeth Houghton	...	...	2 Oct.	"
Samuel Whitehorn & Mary Byron...	...	...	12 Oct.	"
James Brown & Elizabeth Cockyane	...	...	13 Oct.	"
John Story & Sarah Coe	...	...	14 Oct.	"
William Gibson & Ann Handley	...	...	30 Oct.	"
Peter Browne & Mary Cullen	...	...	3 Nov.	"
William Marshall & Mary Selby	...	...	17 Nov.	"
Francis Hill, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Henfrey	...	...	24 Nov.	"
Thomas Johnson, of Nottingham Barracks, & Hannah Hooton	...	...	25 Nov.	"
James Whittle & Mary Thacker	...	...	1 Dec.	"
John Flude & Catherine Taylor	...	...	15 Dec.	"
John Whitehead & Mary Morley	...	...	22 Dec.	"
Richard Brewer & Mary Palmer	...	...	28 Dec.	"

Charles Bannister & Mary Harvey	...	29	Dec.	1806
Samuel Morley & Elizabeth West ...	...	4	Jan.	1807
William Renshaw & Sarah Bonsor	...	11	Jan.	"
Edward Truswell & Ann Astill	...	12	Jan.	"
Samuel Bailey & Ann Withers	...	19	Jan.	"
Thomas Rise, of Nottingham Barracks, & Mary Mellars	...	23	Jan.	"
Richard Rumley & Mary Jarrah	...	26	Jan.	"
William Buckstone & Sarah Loach	...	2	Feb.	"
Charles Roe & Mary Hackett	...	7	Feb.	"
John Greensmith & Ann Jelly	...	8	Feb.	"
Joseph Hooley, p. of Wollaton, Notts., & Jane Martin	...	9	Feb.	"
John Clay & Elizabeth Morris	...	13	Feb.	"
Robert Woodhouse & Elizabeth Marsden	...	9	Mar.	"
William Cammack, of Nottingham Barracks, & Ann Rainor	...	17	Mar.	"
Thomas Radford & Elizabeth Rider	...	5	Apr.	"
William Coulton, of Nottingham Barracks, & Millicent Jelly	...	26	Apr.	"
James Officer & Ellen Leek	...	4	May	"
William Hopkin & Elizabeth Daws	...	18	May	"
George Sutton & Lucy Wright	...	18	May	"
John Silkstone & Mary Brocklehurst	...	8	June	"
John Norton & Mary Wood	...	9	June	"
William Hall & Catherine Darker	...	15	June	"
Thomas Cartwright & Ann Wrigley	...	28	June	"
Thomas Hudson & Ann Lees	...	28	June	"
Richard Harrold & Mary Butler, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham...	...	4	Aug.	"
William Bush & Ann Beresford	...	9	Aug.	"
Henry Coleman & Mary Balme	...	17	Aug.	"
James Morris & Hannah Wilson	...	23	Aug.	"
William Holland & Ann Pearce	...	25	Aug.	"
Thomas Waite, of Scolford, co. Leic., & Eliza- beth Woodroffe	...	31	Aug.	"
Samuel Blow & Sarah Roper	...	21	Sep.	"
Joseph Herod & Martha Whitmore	...	23	Sep.	"
Thomas Elliott & Charlotte Butler	...	28	Sep.	"
Thomas Etherington & Elizabeth Kelsall	...	28	Sep.	"

John Turton & Elizabeth Nelay	...	...	1 Oct.	1807
John Amas & Mary Beck...	...	...	1 Oct.	"
Thomas Kirk & Mary Maiden	...	...	1 Oct.	"
William Davis & Charlotte Woodward	...	...	2 Oct.	"
John Barnes & Ruth Bestal [ <i>signed</i> Birstell...	...	...	2 Oct.	"
John Jackson & Sarah Lidster	...	...	4 Oct.	"
Thomas Hawkins & Mary Eastwood	...	...	5 Oct.	"
John Hall & Mary Cubitt [ <i>signed</i> Cupid]	...	...	5 Oct.	"
John Good & Ann Harpham	...	...	6 Oct.	"
Edward Tims [ <i>signed</i> Timm] & Elizabeth Good	...	...	6 Oct.	"
John Fowckes & Mary Hollyoak	...	...	12 Oct.	"
William Gretton, w., & Margaret Peale	...	...	12 Oct.	"
William Linthwaite & Millicent Marshall	...	...	18 Oct.	"
John Flint & Elizabeth Hackitt	...	...	19 Oct.	"
James Crofts & Elizabeth Bramwell	...	...	25 Oct.	"
William Baldock & Mary Clayton	...	...	25 Oct.	"
William Jennings & Elizabeth Leatherland	...	...	25 Oct.	"
Daniel Coleman, of Lutterwarth, co. Leic., & Ann Rowley	...	...	26 Oct.	"
William Fox, of Nottingham Barracks, & Ann Turton	...	...	28 Oct.	"
Nathaniel Wright & Ann Culley	...	...	2 Nov.	"
Joseph Waite & Rosanna Miller	...	...	2 Nov.	"
John Cottingham, of Carlton, Notts., & Mary Crampton	...	...	2 Nov.	"
Samuel Stenson, w., p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Beck, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Nov.	"
Thomas Bilby, of Plumptre, Notts., & Jane Topley	...	...	9 Nov.	"
Thomas Harrison & Elizabeth Broadbent	...	...	9 Nov.	"
John Wakefield & Mary Fish	...	...	15 Nov.	"
Robert Thrall & Elizabeth Clayton	...	...	15 Nov.	"
Samuel Hampson & Amy Hayes	...	...	16 Nov.	"
William Dufty & Amelia James	...	...	17 Nov.	"
Samuel Cartwright & Ann Soar	...	...	30 Nov.	"
John Johnson & Martha Woolley	...	...	14 Dec.	"
John Hervey & Mary Brown	...	...	23 Dec.	"
William Saywell & Christiana Burley	...	...	24 Dec.	"
William Hind & Ann Sandom	...	...	26 Dec.	"

Robert Richards & Ann Hough	...	...	28 Dec. 1807
James Clulow & Mary Dickenson	...	...	28 Dec. "
William Draper & Ann Beaumont, w.	...	...	28 Dec. "
George Shepherd, private in the 45th Regiment, & Ann Faulkener...	...	...	31 Dec. "
John Oxon & Sarah Ashwell	...	...	14 Feb. 1808
John Rose & Alice Hurst	...	...	7 Mar. "
John Hucknall & Sarah Glover	...	...	10 Mar. "
George Ounby & Rebecca Roberts	...	...	20 Mar. "
George Morley & Ann Whinyats	...	...	28 Mar. "
Francis Hopkinson & Elizabeth Bakewell	...	...	28 Mar. "
John Mottershaw & Martha Wathall	...	...	11 Apr. "
John Fish & Sarah Upton	...	...	11 Apr. "
Thomas Alcock, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Amy Waters	...	...	9 May "
Samuel Hunt, private in the Derbyshire Regiment of Militia, p. of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Mary Hunt	...	...	10 May "
Edward Ross & Ann Collyer, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 May "
Thomas Appleby, w., & Ann Turlington	...	...	16 May "
William Leighton, w., & Elizabeth Norman, w., of Ratcliff-on-Trent, Notts.	...	...	17 May "
Samuel Hammond & Elizabeth Sutton	...	...	18 May "
John Allen & Elizabeth Attenborough	...	...	24 May "
Samuel Rhodes & Susanna Ulliyatt	...	...	30 May "
George King & Maria Millward	...	...	8 June "
Thomas Smith Beaumont & Sarah Kingsley	...	...	11 June "
Joseph Taylor, gunner in the Royal Artillery, & Sarah Young	...	...	21 June "
Ebenezer Riddington & Hannah Keningley	...	...	3 July "
Emmanuel Gollin & Ann Clements	...	...	18 July "
William Johnson, w., of Wollaton, Notts., & Elizabeth Wardle, w.	...	...	8 Aug. "
Thomas Judd & Ann Barrett	...	...	8 Aug. "
John Turner & Elizabeth Barns	...	...	9 Aug. "
Thomas Kibby & Elizabeth Milner	...	...	9 Aug. "
William Clarke & Hannah Thorp	...	...	15 Aug. "
John Newton & Hannah Kendrick...	...	...	22 Aug. "

*[The last two entries are written on the back of the  
final page of forms.]*

## VOLUME VIII.

Robert Dyer, w., p. of Stathern, co. Leicester, & Mary Palin, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	27 Aug. 1808
Philip Salmon & Mary Kirk ...	...	29 Aug. "
George Heald & Hannah Bestwick ...	...	5 Sep. "
Richard Hall & Mary Johnson ...	...	7 Sep. "
Joseph Knight & Sarah Cooper, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	8 Sep. "
Joseph Gibson & Catherine Smith ...	...	12 Sep. "
John Rose & Ann Snowden ...	...	17 Sep. "
John Gamble & Bridget Kilton ...	...	3 Oct. "
William Thorp & Margaret Daws ...	...	31 Oct. "
John Smith & Ann Marshall ...	...	1 Nov. "
Thomas Smedley & Ann Clarke ...	...	7 Nov. "
Thomas Robbins & Sarah Moody ...	...	7 Nov. "
William Adkinson & Ann Noble ...	...	8 Nov. "
John Bonner & Ann Adsett, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	15 Nov. "
William Morris & Theodosia Doubleday ...	...	21 Nov. "
Charles Merrin & Elizabeth Abbot ...	...	24 Nov. "
Joseph Oliver & Mary Care ...	...	27 Nov. "
Josias Gee & Ann Elliot ...	...	27 Nov. "
Samuel Lee & Sarah Buckstone ...	...	29 Nov. "
Richard Bowles, w., & Elizabeth Bakewell, w. ...	...	10 Dec. "
William Lamb & Elizabeth Cooper ...	...	10 Dec. "
Joseph Smedley & Ann Buckstone ...	...	26 Dec. "
John Machine, w., & Millicent Appleton ...	...	27 Dec. "
Robert Hall & Mary Leet ...	...	27 Dec. "
Jesse Mason & Ann Falcon ...	...	10 Jan. 1809
Thomas Borrows & Sarah Godsby ...	...	19 Jan. "
John Flather & Margaret Johnson ...	...	23 Jan. "
Samuel Fletcher, w., & Sarah Varney, w. ...	...	2 Feb. "
James Brown, w., & Susannah Goodall ...	...	6 Feb. "
John Nettleship, w., & Ann Hatfield ...	...	13 Feb. "
William Mead, w., & Sarah Walker ...	...	20 Feb. "
William Kirk & Catherine Wall ...	...	20 Feb. "
Robert Read & Susanna Moody ...	...	27 Feb. "
George Jacques & Mary Jackson ...	...	6 Mar. "
Robert Pycraft & Sarah Bunting ...	...	19 Mar. "
Thomas Taylor & Ann Greasley ...	...	20 Mar. "
John Brown & Sarah Lane ...	...	20 Mar. "
William Robinson, w., & Maria Betts, w. ...	...	25 Mar. "



Benjamin Wathall & Rebeca Ulytt, w. ...	2 Apr. 1809
William Jordan, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Sterndale, w. ...	2 Apr. „
William Hodgkinson, w., & Sarah Reavill ...	3 Apr. „
William Hunt & Eleanor Shelton ...	10 Apr. „
John Bennett & Mary Eggleston ...	18 Apr. „
Thomas Cook & Mary Marsden ...	24 Apr. „
Richard Sills & Mary Harris ...	30 Apr. „
William Darker & Ann Smith ...	2 May „
Richard Oakland, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Johnson, <i>lic.</i> ...	8 May „
John Falcon & Ann Harpham ...	8 May „
William Morley & Eleanor Green ...	14 May „
Thomas Pacey, w., & Ann Hand ...	21 May „
Samuel Chettle & Elizabeth Caunt ...	21 May „
John Hatfield & Elizabeth Clarke ...	22 May „
Luke Farnsworth & Ann Hazard ...	22 May „
Peter Harrison & Amy Williamson ...	22 May „
Thomas Truswell & Elizabeth Bowles ...	22 May „
John Brocklehurst & Thirza Sheldon ...	29 May „
John Hutchinson, w., & Eleanor Tilforth ...	12 June „
Robert Whitchurch & Harriet Wheldon ...	19 June „
Benjamin Kinders & Elizabeth Briggs ...	10 July „
George Kirk, [of the 45th Regiment of Foot], of Nottingham County Gaol, extra- parochial, & Elizabeth Purdy ...	10 July „
George Burley, private of the 95th Regiment of Foot, & Sarah Burton, <i>lic.</i> ...	21 July „
William Hill & Elizabeth Mosley, <i>lic.</i> ...	5 Aug. „
William Wright & Ann Taylor ...	7 Aug. „
Benjamin Kniveton & Martha Sladen ...	8 Aug. „
James Towle & Mary Bowles ...	8 Aug. „
Samuel Fawkes & Susanna Shaw ...	9 Aug. „
William Garritt, w., & Martha Jackson, w. ...	9 Aug. „
John Siddin, w., & Jane Saunders, w. ...	18 Aug. „
Joseph Haines, w., & Ann Robinson, w. ...	25 Aug. „
William Hopkinson, w., p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Rose ...	29 Aug. „
Joseph Bakewell & Mary Cooper, <i>lic.</i> ...	6 Sep. „
John Storey & Eliza Ann Gardiner ...	18 Sep. „

Robert Beardsall, w., & Mary Black, w.	...	25 Sep.	1809
Isaiah King, w., & Mary Roberts	...	25 Sep.	"
Robert Tuckey & Mary Egginton	...	26 Sep.	"
Thomas Strutt & Martha Bennell	...	2 Oct.	"
Daniel Smedley & Mary Peters	...	2 Oct.	"
Benjamin Church, w., & Ann Potter	...	9 Oct.	"
Francis Darnell, w., & Sarah Stanley	...	24 Oct.	"
John Osborn, w., & Dorothy Wilbraham, w....	...	28 Oct.	"
George Taylor & Elizabeth Ratcliffe	...	30 Oct.	"
Samuel Henson & Hannah Brown...	...	30 Oct.	"
George Loughton & Sarah Barnes...	...	15 Nov.	"
George Abbot & Mary Tansley	...	27 Nov.	"
Francis Smith & Sarah Hopcraft	...	27 Nov.	"
John Henson & Elizabeth Martin, w.	...	27 Nov.	"
William Tongue & Mary Hibbs	...	28 Nov.	"
Robert Massey & Mary Ann Christian	...	1 Dec.	"
Thomas Dabell & Mary Sperrey	...	5 Dec.	"
James Wilson & Hannah Jackson	...	5 Dec.	"
John Dodd & Ann Lakin...	...	11 Dec.	"
John Bentley & Ann Smith	...	17 Dec.	"
Thomas Smith, w., & Sarah Swann	...	18 Dec.	"
William Dodd & Ann Ragg	...	25 Dec.	"
Nathaniel Cullen & Sarah Lees	...	25 Dec.	"
James Castles, w., & Mary Hallam, w.	...	25 Dec.	"
William Growcock, w., & Esther Draper, w....	...	25 Dec.	"
Thomas Wildon & Mary Chapman	...	26 Dec.	"
Samuel Moore, of the County Gaol, Nottingham, extra - parochial, & Elizabeth Glover	...	26 Dec.	"
Thomas Jackson, p. of Stapleford, & Mary Dawkins	...	14 Jan.	1810
William Harrington & Rebecca Street	...	22 Jan.	"
Richard Norman & Ann Pycroft	...	5 Feb.	"
Thomas Simpson & Mary Taylour...	...	5 Feb.	"
John Evans & Ann Bettison	...	5 Feb.	"
William Platts & Abigail Antill, w.	...	12 Feb.	"
William Kemp & Mary Buxton	...	12 Feb.	"
Samuel Whittaker & Sarah Smith	...	16 Feb.	"
Samuel King & Elizabeth Peake	...	19 Feb.	"
George Ford & Elizabeth Redfern, <i>lic.</i>	...	28 Feb.	"

Duncan King, w., & Jane Stuart, w., both of Nottingham Garrison, extra-parochial	5 Mar. 1810
Joseph Buckley & Mary Fletcher ...	28 Mar. "
William Newbolt & Ann Derbyshire ...	2 Apr. "
Charles Young & Eleanor Osborne ...	2 Apr. "
Alexander Sharp & Mary Hollis ...	9 Apr. "
Richard Williamson, w., & Jane Frost ...	19 Apr. "
Joseph Cooper & Martha Chapman ...	23 Apr. "
Robert Whitehall & Elizabeth Bosworth ...	23 Apr. "
Philip Knaption, p. of St. Martin, York, & Eliza Maria Merrey, <i>lic.</i> ...	26 Apr. "
John Allen & Harriet Lesson ...	28 Mar. "
James Conner, of Nottingham Garrison, extra- par., & Charlotte Gilman ...	12 May "
George Sonley & Frances Ravens ...	14 May "
William Langton & Catherine Townshend ...	14 May "
William Lowe, w., & Sarah Morris ...	12 June "
Thomas Shipman & Elizabeth Greenwood ...	1 July "
Thomas Wean & Thomisin Thatcher ...	2 July "
Thomas Lomas Hall, of Bulwell, & Dorothy Bingham, <i>lic.</i> ...	12 July "
Edward Sparks, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Clarke, <i>lic.</i> ...	22 July "
James Taylor & Frances Gill ...	4 Aug. "
Henry Paling & Dorothy Musson ...	6 Aug. "
John Gamble, of Basford, & Elizabeth Edwards ...	14 Aug. "
Joseph Colton & Sarah Woolley ...	17 Aug. "
Francis Read & Millicent Lowe ...	20 Aug. "
Abraham Hardy & Hannah Hughes, w. ...	3 Sep. "
George Beardsley & Mary Merriman, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ...	8 Sep. "
John Smith, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Synyer, <i>lic.</i> ...	9 Sep. "
John Moseley & Ann Wright ...	10 Sep. "
James Mather & Ann Lowe, <i>lic.</i> ...	23 Sep. "
Richard King & Charlotte Shaw ...	4 Oct. "
Samuel Breffett & Elizabeth Moore ...	14 Oct. "
George Jamson & Elizabeth Jimson ...	15 Nov. "
William Peake & Elizabeth Beardsley, <i>lic.</i> ...	21 Nov. "

James Nash, of Nottingham Barracks, extra-par., & Ann Barrett	...	...	3 Dec. 1810
John Birkitt, w., & Elizabeth Wallis, w.	...	10 Dec.	"
John Wilson, w., & Ann Johnson	...	11 Dec.	"
John Shaw, p. of Trowell, & Elizabeth Mosley, <i>lic.</i>	...	15 Dec.	"
John Bonsor, w., & Ann Twigger, w.	...	22 Dec.	"
William Smallwood & Elizabeth Stevenson	...	26 Dec.	"
William Parks, w., & Charlotte Pellett	...	26 Dec.	"
William Caunt, w., & Elizabeth Marshall, w.	...	29 Dec.	"
William Wade & Elizabeth Perkins, w.	...	8 Jan. 1811	
George Ratt, w., & Mary Willoughby	...	8 Jan.	"
Samuel Page, w., & Rebecca Ellis	...	8 Jan.	"
John Watson & Louisa Pincher	...	13 Jan.	"

*The following manuscript note appears after the preceding entry :—*

" Memorandum—Old Radford Parish Church having been pulled down in order to be re-built, Marriages were solemnized and Registered at Lenton Church, from Jany. 1811, to the thirteenth day of Novr. 1812. I have this day, ordered a true and correct copy of all such marriages to be entered in this book at page 7 and following pages, and I hereby certify them to be true and correct copies of all such marriages accordingly. Saml. Creswell, Vicar of Radford, Dec. 27, 1843."

Samuel Soar & Rebecca Sperrey	...	...	28 Jan. 1811
William Branson & Ruth Allen	...	...	3 Mar. "
Joseph Leavers & Sarah Knight, <i>lic.</i>	...	7 Mar.	"
Joseph Upton & Sarah Higgin, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	14 Mar.	"
Roger Thrall & Rebecca Wright	...	1 Apr.	"
John Blackwell, p. of St. Nicholas, city of Worcester, & Elizabeth Holden, p. Radford, <i>lic.</i>	...	1 Apr.	"
Thomas Scotton, w., & Sarah Darlington, w.	...	8 Apr.	"
John Marsden & Hannah Hayes	...	19 May	"
Hugh West & Mary Brown	...	25 May	"
Joseph Fletcher & Margaret Pearson	...	31 May [?],	"
George Cox & Ruth Ball	...	2 June	"
Joseph Hill & Ann Chambers, <i>lic.</i>	...	2 June	"
Charles Bradley & Mary Towle	...	3 June	"
Benjamin Bettaney & Elizabeth Yates, w.	...	10 June	"
William Kidman, w., & Charlotte Jordan	...	18 June	"
William Nadin & Mary Towle	...	24 June	"
James Coleman & Mary Cotton	...	25 June	"

Joseph Wardle & Mary Gouldin	...	...	30 June	1811
William Glover & Sarah Otter	...	...	11 July	"
George Garton & Hannah Simpson	...	...	14 July	"
James Kirby & Melicent Mayfield	...	...	21 July	"
Noah Wood & Mary Pratt	...	...	6 Aug.	"
James Birkamshaw, w., & Mary Varney	...	...	17 Sep.	"
William Birch & Ann Bowles	...	...	2 Oct.	"
William Jones & Ann Colton	...	...	2 Oct.	"
Job Lowe & Mary Hudson	...	...	2 Oct.	"
Henry Ward & Alice Allen	...	...	7 Oct.	"
Christopher Thompson Blackburn & Gertrude Withers	...	...	13 Oct.	"
Thomas Marriott & Sarah Inger	...	...	21 Oct.	"
Thomas Reed, of Bulwell, & Mary Hall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Nov.	"
William Poole & Mary Hooton	...	...	18 Nov.	"
James Camm, w., & Hannah Ford...	...	...	20 Nov.	"
Robert Rose & Mary Bentley	...	...	16 Dec.	"
Benjamin Cullen & Esther Ash	...	...	25 Dec.	"
Jonathan Rumley & Mary Poole	...	...	29 Dec.	"
Christopher Black & Maria Hammond	...	...	1 Jan.	1812
Joseph Neath & Ann Hammond	...	...	1 Jan.	"
John Norton & Susanna Smith	...	...	6 Jan.	"
Matthew Mason & Ann Trueman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Jan.	"
Joseph Cope & Ann Langham	...	...	28 Jan.	"
Joseph Daft & Sarah Ball...	...	...	29 Jan.	"
Robert Widowson & Hannah Archer	...	...	4 Jan.	"
[ <i>Preceding date should probably be 4 Feb.</i> ]				
William Merril & Mary Caunt	...	...	4 Feb.	"
Thomas Maull & Rebecca May	...	...	10 Feb.	"
James Lynam & Mary Blackner, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Feb.	"
Thomas Clay & Elizabeth Lee	...	...	25 Feb.	"
James King & Ann Hooton	...	...	29 Feb.	"
Joseph Cook, w., & Elizabeth Richards	...	...	29 Feb.	"
William Harris & Sarah Potter	...	...	3 Mar.	"
William Hallam, w., & Frances Wood	...	...	3 Mar.	"
John Wilford, w., & Martha Jackson	...	...	15 Mar.	"
John Harris & Sarah Potter, w.	...	...	7 Apr.	"
Joseph Sewell & Sarah Smith	...	...	12 Apr.	"
Gilbert Wainwright & Mary Dewick	...	...	21 Apr.	"
John Simms & Elizabeth Upton	...	...	21 Apr.	"

Jeremiah Copeland & Hannah Hazeldine	...	18 May 1812
Edward Lees & Hannah Allen	...	29 June "
Thomas Sanders & Hannah Hopkins	...	13 Aug. "
James Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Litchfield	...	15 Aug. "
George Beal, p. of Wollaton, & Ann Harrison, <i>lic.</i>	...	6 Sep. "
Thomas Austin & Maria Whitting	...	31 Oct. "
Samuel Bates & Mary Moore	...	15 Nov. "
Henry Johnson & Mary Parkes	...	30 Nov. "

*Manuscript Notes:—*

"The above Marriages were copied from the Register Book of Marriages belonging to the Parish Church of Lenton, in the County of Nottingham, by me, Mary Louisa Creswell, Dec. 29th, 1843."

"Old Radford Church having been pulled down in order to be rebuilt, the above Marriages took place at Lenton Church.—Samuel Creswell, Vicar of Radford."

*[The following entries, the dates of some of which overlap the latter portion of the preceding entries, represent the continuation of the Radford Register proper.]*

Edward Creswell, p. of Wollaton, & Sarah Bingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	5 June 1812
John Potter, w., p. of Wollaton, & Elizabeth Whiszer, <i>lic.</i>	...	26 July "
Thomas Jackson, w., & Eleanor Allen, w.	...	5 Oct. "
William Wright, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Ann Weayt	...	11 Oct. "
James Turpin & Mary Giles	...	12 Oct. "
William Buckland, w., & Elizabeth Hardy	...	12 Nov. "
Robert Hardy, p. of Horncastle, co. Linc., & Harriet Fotherby, <i>lic.</i>	...	12 Nov. "
William Shakespear & Elizabeth Butler	...	16 Nov. "
John Wroughton & Hannah Smith	...	21 Nov. "
William Stevenson & Martha Hackett	...	23 Nov. "
John North Wainer & Sarah Wholdrom	...	7 Dec. "
John Hickling & Mary Bawcudd	...	8 Dec. "
Thomas Gray & Sarah Gregory	...	8 Dec. "
John Revill, p. of Basford, w., & Elizabeth Tutin, w.	...	14 Dec. "
Peter Whitehead & Sarah Bass	...	17 Dec. "
Thomas Withers & Catherine Ray	...	26 Dec. "
Thomas Weatherbed & Ann Hardwick	...	28 Dec. "
George Kingsley & Hannah Marshall	...	28 Dec. "



# Marriages at Hucknall Torkard,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first volume of Hucknall Torkard registers consists of 56 leaves of parchment, which has suffered much for want of a cover, the first two leaves being fragmentary, and the entries on the first and last pages of the book having been rubbed until almost illegible. The volume contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1559 to 1686. The first part is a transcript of an earlier paper book very neatly and legibly copied by more than one hand. At several periods, such as 1592-1625, about 1630, and 1642-1652, the register has been very negligently kept, and entries are very sparse.

The second volume consists of 13 parchment leaves, in a parchment cover, all loose, and contains Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1696 to 1725. There are no entries between 1686 and 1696.

The third volume is a small folio of 32 parchment leaves, bound in parchment boards, and containing Marriages from 1729 to 1753, and Baptisms and Burials from 1726 to 1783 and 1782 respectively. At the end are copies of two Terriers of 1764 and 1777.

The later volumes of the register are of the usual type.

These marriages were copied by the late vicar of the parish, the Rev. J. E. Phillips, in 1897, and the proofs have been carefully collated with the originals, as regards the period 1559 to 1753 by Mr. T. M. Blagg, F.S.A., and from 1754 to 1812 by Mr. J. H. Beardsmore, of Hucknall Torkard.

## VOLUME I.

*[The Weddings of 1559 on page 1 of the register are illegible.]*

Richard Moreland & Jane Nayler	...	20 Oct.	1560
Alexander Daye & Elizabeth Rood	...	10 Nov.	"
Raufe Porter & Margerie Richardson	...	10 Nov.	"
John Flower & Hellen Fenton	...	28 Oct.	"
Nicholas Cheetham & Jone Walker [?]	...	10 July	1561
John Bowth & Margaret Fryth	...	4 Aug.	"
Thomas Sargon & Jone Dobb	...	7 Apr.	1562
Willm. Swifte & Agnes Askewe	...	31 May	"



Henrie Hall & Katheren Smyth	...	...	20 Oct. 1562
Willm. Norman & Marie Burton	...	...	15 May 1563
Thomas Aynsworth & Elizabeth Wrighte	...	...	21 Sep. "
Launcelett Rowlston & Helen Flower	...	...	23 Jan. "
Richard Bingham & Emmott Dobb	...	...	29 May 1564
Thomas Lynbey & Elizabeth Aspinall	...	...	4 June "
Thomas Taylier & Elizabeth Nayler	...	...	2 July "
Robert Harstaft & Helen Hill	...	...	22 Jan. "
John Fellowe & Jane Gie	...	...	29 Oct. 1565
Oliver Whittigars & Isabel Fawkenbridge	...	...	25 Nov. "
William Picke & Elizabeth Palmer	...	...	11 Nov. 1566
Henry Hall & Agnes Chatterton	...	...	29 Apr. 1567
John Bartholomewe & Elizabeth Gie	...	...	16 Nov. "
Robert Hugman & Custons Lansdall	...	...	25 July 1568
Richard Aured & Jane Ludlam	...	...	25 June 1570
Richard Taylier Margreat Darwen	...	...	2 July "
Richard Greenesmyth & Hellen Hellotte	...	...	30 Oct. "
Richard Palmer & Isabell Holland, w.	...	...	27 Nov. "
Richard Taylier & Agnes Grundie	...	...	24 June 1571
Marmaduke Raynor & Elizabeth Pallmer	...	...	27 Apr. 1572
Robert Hunte & Elizabeth Parkenson	...	...	28 Sep. "
John Nottingham & Katherene Kerke	...	...	24 Jan. "
John Butler & Agnes Mason	...	...	31 Nov. 1573
Edward Skipwith & Elizabeth Crumpton	...	...	3 Dec. "
Thomas Nottingham & Margreat Pendleton	...	...	7 Feb. 1574
Edmund Rippon & Marie Sailes, <i>alias</i> Derne	...	...	4 Sep. 1575
John Thomlynson & Elizabeth Darwyne	...	...	18 Sep. "
Thomas Grenesmyth & Ellen Ley	...	...	25 Sep. "
John Walker & Jane Gibson	...	...	4 Dec. "
Cutberte Smyth & Elyn Darwaine	...	...	27 Feb. 1576
[Note.—"In the yeare of our Lord God 1577, the minister of the church then neglected to write downe in the paper register either christenings, weddings or burialls as ap- peareth."]			
Willm. Beardsley & Jone Daye	...	...	23 Nov. 1578
John Perrott & Margreat Dabakyne	...	...	7 Dec. "
Edward Heardman & Jone Blowde	...	...	20 Jan. "
George Shawe & Margreat Hyppurne	...	...	14 June 1579
Willm. Pynder & Isabell Harstaft	...	...	3 Aug. "

John Fawkenbridge & Margreat Rollynson	...	2 Aug. 1580
Lawrence Wright & Elizabeth Clifton	...	19 Sep. "
Willm. Jarmon & Elen Chatterton	...	8 Oct. 1581
Henry Wilson & Margreat Nottingham	...	22 Oct. "
Willm. Hatfeild & Elizabeth Lynbey	...	14 Nov. "

[*Notes*.—"In the said yeare (*i.e.*, 1582) no weddings to be founde in the paper register."]

Gabriell Aulcocke & Elizabeth Webster	...	20 Oct. 1583
Thomas Pyghte & Alis Brownell	...	21 Oct. "
Thoms. Sargon & Kathrene Williamott	...	17 May 1584
Marten Nuttall & Jane Darwen	...	11 Oct. "
Rafe Waddington & Jane Basforde, by the		

Bishop's *lic.* ... 24 Oct. "

James Leaster & Marie Robbins	...	17 Feb. "
Rodger Dranfeild & Margery Dob	...	6 June "
Nicholas Parkenson & Margery Hellott	...	25 July 1585
Richard Leake & Jone Lunne	...	12 Sep. "
John Asnall & Mawde Wright	...	3 July "
John Stonn & Agnes Hellot	...	10 July 1586

[1587.—*Notes*.—"In the saide yeare there are no weddings to be found in the paper register."]

John Mellars & Goodithe Shawe	...	8 May 1588
John Lockesmithe & Amey Petchell	...	1 Oct. "
Richard Palmer & Valentine Lockesmithe	...	30 Nov. "
Thomas Cade & Grace Daye	...	12 Jan. "
John Shawe & Margaret Hictonn	...	25 Jan. "
George Brownell & Jane Chatertone	...	2 June 1589
Rafe Palmer & Margeret Brownell	...	2 June "
John Pinder & Elen Lindbey	...	13 June "
John Assnall & Margeret Pinder	...	27 July "
Richard Lee & Ellen Holland	...	28 Sep. "
William Harstaffe & Elizabeth Steele	...	3 Nov. "
John Dobbe & Elizabeth Brighte	...	30 Nov. "
Anthony Millot & Mary Bredon	...	14 Jan. "
Charles Fetherstonn & Catherine Bennet	...	[—] "
John Baylie & Elen Thorpe	...	7 Sep. 1590
John Wright & Margeret Geme [?]	...	4 Nov. "
Edmund Marton & Dorothy Curtice	...	24 Nov. "
Richard Tomsonn & Elizabeth Wright	...	31 Jan. "
Thomas Newtonn & Millesent Shaw	...	1 Aug. 1591

George Brough & Anne Lindbie ...      ... 24 Aug. 1591

[*Note—No weddings are recorded between this date and 1626. The registers are very defective at this time. Christenings only are recorded.*]

James Reason & Elizabeth Toole ...      ... 14 Jan. 1626

Richard Hill & Ann Skiner ...      ... 28 Jan. "

Richard Green & Alice Sarson ... [———] [1628]

Henry Green & Elizabeth Snowden ...      ... 1 Oct. "

Thomas Pynder & Hellen Williomot ...      ... 3 Aug. 1629

John Butler & Katherin Sergeant ...      ... 26 Aug. "

*Note.*—"The minister hath neglected to write into this register either christenings, weddings or burialls for certaine years."

George Faconbridge & Anne [———] ...      ... 11 Aug. 1633

Thomas Locksmithe & Ann Sargant ...      ... 21 Oct. "

John Wright & Winefrit Leeson ...      ... 1 May 1634

John Allin & Ann Kitchine ...      ... 6 May "

Edward Smith & Joane Hancocke ...      ... 16 Nov. "

Thomas Wayne & Issabell Walker ...      ... 4 Aug. 1635

1636.—"Weddings this yeare were non."

1637.—"No weddings this yeare."

Henry Willomot & Margrett Curtis ...      ... 11 June 1638

George Mos & Mary Kirke ...      ... 2 Oct. "

John Watson & Joane Draper ...      ... 10 Oct. "

Richard Greene & Elizabeth Dickinson ...      ... 3 May 1639

William Birde & Ellin Watkinson ...      ... 5 Nov. "

Nicholas Bullock & Elizabeth Stonesby ...      ... 7 July 1640

James Baguley & Jane Locksmith...      ... 27 Nov. "

William Reason & Elizabeth Greensmith ...      ... 20 Jan. "

\*Robert Inocent & Jane Aulcoke ...      ... 31 Jan. 1641

\*Edward Roberds & Elizabeth Hallam ...      ... 14 Feb. "

George Hopwell & Elizabeth Willkeson ...      ... 14 Nov. 1642

Richard Higinbothem & Issable Shipman ...      ... 30 Jan. "

[*There is here a gap in the weddings for several years.*]

Christfeare Lambord & Katorne Bridges ...      ... 13 Feb. 1652

Robert Silless [Sills] & Mary Robords ...      ... 13 Apr. "

---

\* These two entries are repeated on another leaf, when the christian name of Edward Roberds' wife is written Bridget instead of Elizabeth.

Thomas Pywell & Elizabeth Stonns	...	12 July 1652
Cristofore Fostord & Marye Brough	...	27 Sep. 1653
George Lane & Abigail Brough	...	20 June 1654
Henry Butler & Ann Pinner	...	6 July "
Richard Smyth & Issabell Bealey	...	10 July "
Rafe Bridges & Ann Hallam	...	24 July "
Henry Henson & Mary Tomson	...	15 Aug. "
John Breedon & Margaret Padley	...	24 Feb. 1655
John Kichinge & Margaret Richinson	...	28 Apr. "
John Allcoke & Grace Ingearsoll	...	2 June "
Richard Pallmer & Ann Hasard	...	25 July "
Mr. John Leighton & Mrs Mary Smyth	...	17 Nov. 1656
George Brough & Mary Wildman	...	30 Dec. "
Lionell Pogson & Elizabeth Dodson	...	26 Dec. 1657
Henry Mershall & Bennit Brough	...	24 Aug. 1658
Pennistone Betteson & Anne Lee	...	18 Nov. "
William Curtis & Mary Marshall	...	2 May "
Jo. Lymbey & Frances Pinder	...	8 Oct. 1660
Mathew Brecknock & Elizabeth de la Smithhurst	... ..	30 Oct. 1662*
Thomas Pinder & Margret Allcock	...	7 Aug. 1663
Robert Hinde & Jane Nuton	...	21 June 1664
Thomas Hallam & Ann Walker were married	the same time.	
George Fearin & Elin Wayne	...	16 Jan. "
Mr. John Porter & Mrs Mary Flower	...	14 Mar. 1665
Mr. [Richard] Garth & Mrs Hanna Perkins	...	24 July "
Nicklas Cramton & Benedicte Kichinge	...	25 July "
William [Pruwthe] & Sarah [Picke]	...	13 June 1667
William Morrice & Frances Wrighte	...	30 Nov. 1668
Thomas Button & Elizabeth Alcocke	...	30 Nov. "
Robert Wayne & Mary Chadwick	...	21 Jan. "
John Pymore, clerk, & Isabella Hawke [or Hanke ?]	... ..	25 May 1671
Robert Barton & Mary Binch	...	19 Oct. 1673
Robert Cropper & Elizabeth Tole	...	21 June 1674
John Brough & Mary Clarke	...	10 Dec. "
Robert Hutchinsonne & Sarah Brookes	...	29 June 1675
Henry Greenefield & Elizabeth Wright	...	17 Apr. 1676

\* This entry is written over an erasure.

Obadiah Kendall & Anne Lee	...	...	8 Dec. 1677
John More & Mary Toule	...	...	24 Jan. "
Henry Slater & Frances Hardstaffe	...	...	12 Feb. "
John Thorpe & Elizabeth Rodes	...	...	6 May 1678
Richard Collin & Mary Reason	...	...	16 Jan. "
Richard Goodiwiss & Joan [—]	...	...	4 Apr. 1679
Edward Straw & Mary Collin	...	...	18 July 1681
William Fish & Anne Stone	...	...	20 July "
William Woddard & Elizabeth Doude	...	...	19 May 1685

## VOLUME II.

*[There is a gap in the Registers at this point for several years. (J.E.P.)]*

John Hutchinson & Sarah Jackson...	...	31 Jan. 1698
Richard Bettison & Ann Woodhead	...	1 May 1700
Robert Hutchinson the younger, & Hannah Alcocke	...	22 Jan. "
John Wayn & Grace Peacocke	...	4 Nov. 1701
Jonathan Bradbury & Ann Ward	...	10 Nov. "
John Peacocke & Ellen Harrison	...	14 Jan. 1702
Joshua Green & Mary Marshall	...	1 May 1704
John Hind & Margaret Taylor	...	21 Sep. "
John Hall & Anne Slater	...	26 Nov. "
John Pogson & Ursula Hardstaffe	...	23 Apr. 1705
George Roads & Ellen Mar [—]	...	3 June "
George Pogson & Mary Sugar	...	26 Nov. "
John Bettison & Elizabeth Hutchinson	...	26 Nov. 1706
Jonathan Pendleton & Mary Granger	...	1 Dec. "
John Wash & Elizabeth Hardstaffe	...	4 Feb. "
John Alcocke & Mary Ellis	...	18 May 1707
William Hall & Mary Marsh	...	4 Nov. "
Tho. Hardstaffe & Ellen Roome	...	13 Nov. "
Thomas Pogson & Bridgett Bishill...	...	[—] Apr. 1708
John Walker & Elizabeth Sison	...	[—] May "
Henry Thorpe & Elizabeth Sugar	...	6 Feb. "
John Gothard & Mary Faring	...	13 Oct. 1709
John Allen & Elizabeth Allin	...	15 Jan. "
George Hopewell & Mary Taylor	...	26 July 1710
Joseph Brookes & Elizabeth Weitman	...	[—] 1712
William Jackson & Anne Walker	...	19 Oct. "

Robt. Linley & Elizabeth Green	...	...	22 Oct. 1713
Lancelott Malyn & Elizabeth Ellis	...	...	24 Apr. 1715
Luke White & Anne Serjeant	...	...	24 May "
Jonathan Butler & Isabell Serjeant	...	...	24 May "
Samll. Beardall & Dinah Hodson	...	...	20 June 1716
Caleb Greene & Mary Cont	...	...	26 June "
Edward Steins & Deborah Edge	...	...	3 Jan. "
William Allin & Elizabeth Hutchinson	...	...	6 Jan. "
Joseph Hodges, framework knitter, & Ellenor Davis	...	...	16 Feb. 1717
Sammuell Starr, framework knitter, & Elizabeth Millott	...	...	21 Sep. 1719
John Cobcroft & Elizabeth Bonne	...	...	30 Nov. "
Frances Hind, miller, & Sarah Haslom, w.	...	...	24 Feb. "
Matthew Read, of Watnall, framework knitter, & Elizabeth Darbyshire	...	...	15 Sep. 1720
William Spray, framework knitter, & Anne Cam, servant, both of H.T.	...	...	2 May 1721
William Darbyshire & Hannah Day	...	...	9 May "
Robert Darbyshire & Mary Green	...	...	14 Sep. "
Richard Greene & Tabythy Lim	...	...	12 July "
William Trantam [?] & Elin Snenton	...	...	[—] 1725

---

VOLUME III.

[In the commencement of a new register for 1726, is this note :]

N.B. "If any marriage has not been entered in this,  
look for it in the Nuthall Register at which place  
they were married."

William Butler & Elizabeth Day	...	...	26 May 1729
Joseph Bryarly, of Gedling, & Elizabeth Wightman, of H. P.	...	...	5 Jan. "
John Hodges & Anne Hardstaff	...	...	12 Jan. "
Joel Alcock & Hannah Wheatly	...	...	9 Feb. "
George Smith & Dorothy Smith	...	...	30 Mar. 1730
John Siseton & Isabel Woodward	...	...	23 July "
David Hunt & Mary Fregnell	...	...	16 Nov. "
John Newton & Catherine Jackson	...	...	1 Dec. "
Richard Keil & Eleanor How	...	...	20 Apr. 1731

William Kirkland, of Lynby, & Anne Weetman, of H.P....	...	...	28 Oct. 1731
William Spray & Elizabeth Meaken	...	...	18 Nov. "
Samuel Fish & Mary Walker	...	...	4 Feb. 1732
Thomas Thorpe & Sarah Allmark	...	...	5 Feb. "
Lancelot Pindar & Ann Hough	...	...	13 Nov. 1733
John Hoe & Ann Stone	...	...	3 June 1735
John Hopwell & Hannah Hodges	...	...	26 Jan. "
Thomas Rodies & Susanna Trueman	...	...	27 June 1737
William Spray & Elizabeth Hodges	...	...	1 Nov. "
John Walker & Ann Walker	...	...	30 Dec. 1739
George Hopewell & Mary Green	...	...	7 Apr. 1740
George Aleyne & Hannah Trueman	...	...	23 Feb. 1741
John Collins & Elizabeth Ball, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Apr. 1742
William Rhodes & Eleanor Hodges	...	...	16 Dec. "
Paul Mellars & Ann Hodges	...	...	13 Nov. 1743
James Hall & Sarah Stalker	...	...	30 Oct. 1744
Richard Bettinson & Mary Shipley	...	...	12 Nov. 1745
William Wollat & Catherine Marrat	...	...	26 Nov. "
John Mitchell & Ann Betts	...	...	21 Dec. 1746
John Bacon, of Ashover, & Grace Wildgoose	...	...	20 Apr. 1747
Charles Newbet & Mary Trueman	...	...	20 July "
John Star & Elizabeth Parsmuch	...	...	26 Oct. "
Samuel Hopewell & Sarah Barrowclif	...	...	25 July 1748
Thomas Hutchinson & Mary Hagues	...	...	5 Feb. "
John Spray & Mary Woolat	...	...	27 Mar. 1749
Samuel Star & Ann Pilkington	...	...	15 May "
Francis Stout, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Trueman	...	...	29 Dec. "
Marshall Fell & Mary Ball	...	...	2 Jan. "
Robert Moor, p. Pentridge, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Aleyne, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Jan. "
John Newton & Elizabeth Spray	...	...	17 Apr. 1750
Samuel Martyn & Mary Thorp	...	...	4 June "
Joseph Mellars & Mary Machin	...	...	23 Dec. "
Thomas Star & Ann Lowe	...	...	1 Jan. "
George Green, of Newsted, & Joanna Thorp	...	...	17 Apr. 1751
William Wagstaf & Mary Devinport	...	...	1 July "
John Collins & Ann Wright	...	...	1 July "
Wadsworth & Alice Williamson	...	...	22 Sep. "

Tho. Aleyn & Martha Treece	...	...	9 June 1752
Job Mitchell & Mary Day...	...	...	14 June "
Samuel Jackson & Elizabeth Mellars	...	...	19 July "
Benjamin Walker & Ruth Sison	...	...	26 Feb. 1753
Richard Larrands & Theodosia Seddon	...	...	6 May "
Joseph Need, of Arnal, & Mary Allen	...	...	23 July "

## VOLUME IV.

Henry Barker & Mary Brecknock	...	...	2 Aug. 1754
Joseph Booth & Elizabeth Purcell	..	...	4 Nov. "
Samuel Kenyon & Elizabeth Passmuch	...	...	13 Mar. 1755
William Brogdale & Elizabeth Plowright	...	...	31 Mar. "
Miles Oldham & Lucy France	...	...	14 Apr. "
George Smith & Hanah Ball	...	...	7 Dec. "
John Aleyne, of Selston, & Mary Spray	...	...	23 Feb. 1756
Samuel Alcock & Robina Leadbeater	...	...	2 Nov. "
Thomas Lineham & Mary Barret	...	...	28 Nov. "
Antony Ball & Sarah Roberts	...	...	9 Jan. 1757
John Arnold & Ann Aleyne	...	...	20 Feb. "
Mathew Brecknock & Rebekah James	...	...	7 Apr. "
Benjamin Price & Ann Butler	...	...	11 Apr. ,
Matthew Otter & Mary Green, of Newsted	...	...	23 Oct. "
John Kirkland & Mary Wiston	...	...	7 Jan. 1758
John Wagstaff & Ann Walker	...	...	29 Jan. "
Edward Smith & Elizabeth Butler...	...	...	27 Mar. "
John Dakeyn, of Papplewick, & Sarah Butler	...	...	27 Mar. "
James Pirkin & Ann Brecknock	...	...	4 July "
George Martin & Eleanor Keil	...	...	24 July "
Samuel Crosley, of Greasley, & Maria Trueman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Oct. "
John Day, of Belpar, of Duffield, & Mary Butler	...	...	2 Oct. "
James Severns & Ann Mellers, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Oct. "
Daniel Rumley, of Bulwell, & Alice Leverton	...	...	20 Nov. "
Joseph Low & Martha Peak	...	...	26 Apr. 1759
Thos. Ball & Elizabeth Cheetham	...	...	6 May "
Joseph Walker & Ann Alcock	...	...	22 May "
Joshua Booth & Mary Levers	...	...	18 June "
Richard Fawekes & Hannah Mayfield	...	...	27 Aug. "
John Bramley & Ann Moss	...	...	26 Nov. "



Matthew Otter & Mary Wilmot	...	...	25 May 1760
Richard Rawson, of Blackwell, & Elizabeth			
France	...	...	26 May "
Francis Richards, of Papplewick, & Elizabeth			
Alcock	...	...	7 Sep. "
John Daykyn & Elizabeth Butler	...	...	18 Sep. "
William Moss & Mary Mellers	...	...	2 Oct. "
William Keal & Elizabeth Mastin	...	...	1 Feb. 1761
John Thorp, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Gregory			24 Mar. "
William Mellers & Catharine Stone	...	...	26 July "
Joshua Truman & Mary Dobb	...	...	6 Sep. "
William Haslam & Elizabeth Hill, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Nov. "
John Wilem & Martha Bostock	...	...	20 Dec. "
John Butler & Hannah Brecknock	...	...	3 Jan. 1762
Henry Stableton, of Heanor, & Mary Smith,			
<i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Jan. "
John Severn & Mary Taylor	...	...	7 Mar. "
William Hunt, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, &			
Mary Arnold	...	...	10 Apr. "
Thomas Webster & Ann Hague	...	...	18 July "
John Bellaby, of Nuthall, & Elizabeth Collin			16 Aug. "
Joseph Thorp & Mary Low	...	...	29 May 1763
William Needham & Sarah Low	...	...	29 May "
James Brecknock & Mary Mellers	...	...	30 Jan. 1764
William Wells, of Askham, & Elisabeth			
Truman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 May "
Thos. Howitt & Elizabeth Mellers	...	...	23 July "
William Buck & Sarah Widowson	...	...	9 Sep. "
Thomas Spray & Mary Martin	...	...	17 Feb. 1765
Edward Savage & Mary Hewes	...	...	24 Nov. "
William Cliffe & Ann Truman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Apr. 1766
George Smith, of Papplewick, & Hannah Shaw,			
<i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 May "
William Spray & Elizabeth Ascough	...	...	1 June "
Henry Smith, of Bulwell, & Ann Derbyshire			8 Sep. "
Charles Archer, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Allen			8 Sep. "
George Allen & Mary Clay	...	...	7 Dec. "
George Hopewell & Sarah Jackson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Jan. 1767
Robert Stephenson & Sarah Brecknock	...	...	1 Feb. "
James Henshaw, of Oxtun, & Ann Alcock	...	...	8 Feb. "

William Richardson, of Bassford, & Rebecca Plowright, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	21 Apr. 1767
John Holmes & Elizabeth Allcock ...	...	20 July "
Robert Bettinson & Ann Widowson ...	...	21 July "
John Hearson & Katharine Kirk ...	...	21 Sep. "
John Staton, of Linby, & Ann Bostock ...	...	4 Apr. 1768
John Alcock & Eleanor Rhodes ...	...	6 June "
John Woollat & Martha Trueman ...	...	2 Apr. 1769
Richard Bather & Elizabeth Bettyson ...	...	23 May "
Jacob Newton & Ann Spray ...	...	12 July "
Edgard Kirk & Frances Whitworth ...	...	28 Aug. "
Thos. Wigfield, of Gedling, & Hannah Bettyson ...	...	6 Nov. "
Thos. Brown & Martha Hemingray ...	...	7 Nov. "
Thos. Lee & Katharine Wollat ...	...	14 Jan. 1770
James Pickup & Elisabeth Bacon ...	...	18 Apr. "
Thos. Buck & Ann Trueman ...	...	20 May "
Lancelot Butler & Elizabeth Moss ...	...	28 July "
John Sissons & Sarah Hopewell ...	...	24 Sep. "
Richard Smith, of East Leeke, & Phebe Rhodes ...	...	1 Apr. 1771
William Haslam & Margaret Oscroft, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	24 Nov. "
John Martin, of Beeston, Mary Widowson, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	1 Mar. 1772
William Swinton, of Linby, & Ann Hill, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	11 Mar. "
Christopher Peak & Mary Stanfield, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	8 Feb. 1773
William Clark & Hannah Rhodes ...	...	21 June "
George Hopewell & Anne Newton ...	...	23 Aug. "
William Palmer & Mary Caunt ...	...	20 Sep. "
Samuel Alcock & Ann Wollat ...	...	18 Oct. "
John Newton & Elizabeth Osbalson ...	...	28 Nov. "
John Spray & Merce Burrows ...	...	4 Apr. 1774
Luke Rhodes & Mary Hankin, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	24 Apr. "
Henry Cox & Ann Bettison ...	...	8 May "
John Allen & Sarah Wilmot ...	...	17 July "
William Hill & Sarah Smith, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	1 Aug. "
George Pickup & Elizabeth Sharp ...	...	20 Nov. "
Joseph Newbut & Elizabeth Shaw ...	...	26 Dec. "
John Taylor & Martha Allen ...	...	2 Jan. 1775
John Pinder & Mary Spray ...	...	2 Jan. "
Charles Buck & Hannah Newbut ...	...	19 Feb. "

Ambrose Harvey & Elisabeth Webster, <i>lic.</i>	...	10 Apr. 1776
George Allen & Mary Trueman	... ..	3 Sep. "
William Cale & Ann Jackson	... ..	23 Sep. "
James Butler & Hannah Mellers	... ..	2 Oct. "
Joseph Fell & Mary Maycock	... ..	27 Nov. "
Joseph Mellers & Hannah Smith	... ..	16 Feb. 1777
Thos. Hutchinson & Ruth Star	... ..	31 Mar. "
Joseph Allen & Mary Wilmot	... ..	31 Mar. "
Moses Dyson & Ann Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	7 Apr. "
Thos. Hurd & Mary Butler	... ..	16 June "
Richard Hardwick, of Kirkby, & Ann Boot, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	3 Aug. "
William Hickbon & Hannah Mellers	... ..	1 Feb. 1778

## VOLUME V.

Robert Widowson, of H. T., & Ann Mellers, of Bulwell, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	19 May "
James Hardstaff & Mary Severn	... ..	21 July "
Richard Butler & Hannah France	... ..	23 Sep. "
John Buck & Hannah Bowler	... ..	1 Mar. 1779
Daniel Moor & Jane Mitchell	... ..	17 July "
George Spencer, of Kimberley, & Sarah Palmer, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	3 Aug. "
Richard White & Sarah Wilmot	... ..	22 Mar. 1780
Henry Spur & Ann Ball, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	28 Mar. "
Christopher Clark & Elizabeth Mitchel	... ..	2 Apr. "
William Fell & Elizabeth White	... ..	26 July "
John Gregory, of Draycot, & Hannah Hill, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	27 Nov. "
Samuel Butler & Ruth Walker	... ..	29 Nov. "
William Hankin & Anne Butler	... ..	4 Feb. 1781
Matthew Dexter & Sarah Cooper	... ..	4 Feb. "
George Low & Mary Jackson	... ..	5 Mar. "
John Richards & Ann Allen	... ..	12 Mar. "
Joseph Hutchinson & Elizabeth Price	... ..	3 June "
Joseph Severn & Ann Elliner Cale	... ..	17 June "
Thos. Wollat & Eliz. Hankin	... ..	1 July "
John Alcock & Hannah Walker	... ..	23 July "
William Wagstaff, of Ilkeston, & Martha Lowe, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	27 July "
John Greaves & Ann Oldham, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	3 Oct. "

Joshua Falconbridge & Mary Kerrey	...	12 Nov.	1781
Ralph Lomas & Elizabeth Stanley, <i>lic</i>	...	6 Dec.	"
George Martin & Sarah Jackson ..	...	25 Feb.	1782
William Kirkland & Martha Hodges	...	2 Apr.	"
Thomas Hodges & Elizabeth Mellers	...	22 Apr.	"
William Stanley & Elizabeth Daws, <i>lic</i> .	...	7 May	"
George Newton & Jane Marrot	...	27 May	"
George Bollington & Anne Rhodes	...	26 July	"
Samuel Spray & Mary Green	...	11 Aug.	"
John Newton & Ann Rayner	...	4 Sep.	"
Thos. Howit & Elizabeth Marshall	...	21 Sep.	1783
Samuel Howit & Lydia Hall	...	28 Jan.	1784
Thomas Day & Ann Eyre	...	9 Feb.	"
Robert Parkin & Mary Wagstaff	...	2 Aug.	"
Robert Wheeler & Sarah Clark	...	1 Nov.	"
Robert Smith & Eliz. Brooks	...	25 Nov.	"
Peter Davison, of Papplewick, & Mary Bend,			
<i>lic.</i> ... ..	...	5 Dec.	"
John Ball & Mary Daws, <i>lic</i> .	...	11 Dec.	"
George Hopewell & Eliz: Bettison	...	7 Feb.	1785
Samuel Otter & Hannah Cooper	...	26 Apr.	"
William Ricket & Sarah Webster	...	15 May	"
John Goodall & Mary Woolat	...	6 June	"
William Truman & Hannah Ball	...	19 June	"
William Butler & Alice Burton, <i>lic</i> ...	...	18 July	"
Joel Alcock & Anne Jackson	...	24 July	"
John Jackson, of Bulwell, & Mary Mitchell	...	7 Nov.	"
Henry Barker & Hannah Allin	...	21 Nov.	"
John Wagstaff & Elizabeth Woollatt	...	5 Dec.	"
Samuel Fisher & Hannah Rhodes	...	12 Dec.	"
Thos. Neale & Alice Wayne, <i>lic</i> .	...	15 Jan.	1786
William Lealand, of Gonalston, & Ann Cliff,			
<i>lic.</i> ... ..	...	5 June	"
William Willmote & Hannah Brogdale	...	5 June	"
James Ball & Rebecca Parsons	...	12 June	"
Richard Starr & Mary Smith, <i>lic</i> .	...	16 June	"
Samuel Woollott & Sarah Hutchinson	...	4 Sep.	"
Thomas Lowe & Sarah Ingham	...	13 Mar.	1787
Edward Allcock & Kitty Wightman, <i>lic</i> .	...	31 Mar.	"
Joseph Clayton & Mary Whombill...	...	9 Apr.	"

Benjamin Walker & Ann Fish	...	...	23 Apr. 1787
Thomas Bramley & Ann Sirgey	...	...	21 May "
John Clark & Elizabeth Hunt	...	...	23 May "
William Rhodes & Mary King	...	...	2 Sep. "
James Starr & Jemima Hurt	...	...	4 Dec. "
John Taylor & Elisabeth Webster	...	...	24 Dec. "
John Briggs & Elisabeth Trippet	...	...	24 Dec. "
William Mellows & Ann Walker	...	...	23 Jan. 1788
John Mellors & Elizabeth Newton	...	...	7 Sep. "
John Moss & Ruth Wright	...	...	25 Nov. "
George Hodges & Elizabeth Sharpe	...	...	17 May 1789
John Lomas & Rebecca Bennett	...	...	22 June "
Joseph Brecknock & Martha Woollot	...	...	20 July "
Thomas Allin & Sarah Crinage	...	...	21 Sep. "
William Smith & Dorothy Turner	...	...	5 Oct. "
Richard Oscroft & Elizabeth Starr, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Oct. "
William Powderill & Elizabeth Ball, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Nov. "
Edward Appleton & Elizabeth Hardstaff	...	...	29 Dec. "
John Starr & Ann Allcock	...	...	18 Apr. 1790
Robert Green & Mary Thorp	...	...	19 July "
John Oldham & Hannah Hankin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 Aug. "
Joseph Wragg, of Arnold, & Sarah Raynor, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Nov. "
Richard Jackson & Mary Daykin	...	...	31 Jan. 1791
Godfrey Hayes & Hannah Daykin	...	...	6 Mar. "
John Beastall & Ann Truman	...	...	22 Feb. 1790
Jonathan Wakefield, of Bassford, & Sarah Pindar	...	...	8 Mar. 1791
Samuel Clarke, of Greasley, & Ann Starr, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 Mar. "
James Brecknock & Ann Savage	...	...	12 June "
William Woollott & Sarah Hutchinson	...	...	14 June "
James Jeffry, of Annesley, & Catharine Allin	...	...	20 June "
William Hibbard, of Newstead, & Ann Tongue	...	...	28 June "
Charles Henson, of Papplewick, & Mary Allcock	...	...	25 July "
Robert Girton & Mary Marshall	...	...	25 July "
Samuel Sharp & Mary Spray	...	...	7 Aug. "
John Travis & Mary Kirk	...	...	28 Aug. "
Joseph Cook, of Kirkby, & Ann Webster	...	...	29 Aug. "
William Hays & Mary Daykin	...	...	2 Jan. 1792

William Woollott & Phebe Rhodes	...	28 May	1792
William Alvey, of Ilkeston, & Mary Riley	...	15 July	"
William Millott & Hannah Mee	...	23 July	"
John Boot & Sarah Davenport	...	26 Aug.	"
William Hall & Mary Buck	...	17 Sep.	"
Francis Broomhead & Jane Newton	...	29 Oct.	"
John Naylor & Alice Allin...	...	10 Dec.	"
George Green & Martha Wragg	...	17 Feb.	1793
William Bramley & Ann Waine	...	28 Apr.	"
William Hemsley, of Thrumpton, & Hannah Kirkland, <i>lic.</i>	...	1 May	"
James Beardow & Hannah Savage...	...	27 May	"
William Allin, blacksmith, & Alice Walker, <i>lic.</i>	...	2 June	"
Samuel Heathcott & Mary Hardstaff	...	6 June	"
William Martin & Ann Cale	...	22 July	"
John Johnson & Ann White	...	22 July	"
Thomas Smith & Martha Clark	...	17 Sep.	"
Samuel Mitchill & Hannah Linley...	...	17 Sep.	"
Robert Thompson & Ann Howett	...	6 Nov.	"
John Mellors & Elizabeth Spray	...	10 Nov.	"
James Moss & Mary Martin	...	10 Nov.	"
Joseph Collins & Elizabeth Daykin	...	9 Dec.	"
John Palethorp & Sarah Mitchel	...	27 Jan.	1794
Joseph Allsebrook, of Selston, & Hannah Thorp	...	13 Feb.	"
William Allcock & Amy Parkins	...	20 Apr.	"
Joseph Clark & Mary Hodges	...	21 Apr.	"
Thomas Webster & Elizabeth Fell	...	18 May	"
William Hooley & Elizabeth Lowe	...	1 Sep.	"
Samuel Thorp & Sarah Hunt	...	7 Sep.	"
John Toader & Hannah Nayler	...	10 Nov.	"
John Turner & Hannah Allcock, <i>lic.</i>	...	1 Dec.	"
Henry Hind & Mary Clark	...	7 Dec.	"
William Truman & Hannah Walker	...	15 Feb.	1795
William Hewis & Hannah Heathcote	...	16 Feb.	"
Godfrey Hayes & Mary Brown	...	2 Mar.	"
William Daws & Mary Moor, <i>lic.</i>	...	26 Mar.	"
William Smith & Ann Godley	...	2 Apr.	"
George Hodges & Hannah Allcock	...	26 Apr.	"

Samuel Snaith, of Papplewick, & Hannah				
Newbutt	...	...	...	26 May 1795
Thomas Truman & Dorothy Ellis, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	5 June "
John Allcock & Sarah Severn	...	...	...	7 Sep. "
John Grundy & Mary Butler	...	...	...	12 Oct. "
James Higginbottom & Mary Willmott	...	...	...	4 Jan. 1796
Thomas Oscroft, of Newstead, & Mary Hunt	...	...	...	19 Jan. "
Benjamin Badder & Elizabeth Allin	...	...	...	22 Feb. "
Richard Truman & Sarah Mellors	...	...	...	27 Mar. "
Samuel Brailsford & Mary Shipley	...	...	...	28 Mar. "
William Hankin & Sarah Rickett, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	5 June "
Billy Rhodes & Mary Howett	...	...	...	13 June "
William Betts & Ann Drewry	...	...	...	13 June "
William Anderson & Sarah Welsh	...	...	...	11 July "
Daniel Buxton & Rebecca Herold	...	...	...	19 Sep. "
Samuel Jackson & Elizabeth Daykin	...	...	...	26 Sep. "
Thomas Howett & Mary Mee	...	...	...	24 Oct. "
James Platts, of Ilkestone, & Elizabeth				
Maykin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	10 Nov. "
Joseph Hughes & Ann Clayton	...	...	...	26 Dec. "
William Robinson, of Papplewick, & Susanna				
Willmott	...	...	...	16 Jan. 1797
William Mellows & Mary Day	...	...	...	6 Feb. "
Samuel Johnson & Martha Severn	...	...	...	21 Feb. "
Edward Boot & Hannah Day	...	...	...	5 June "
George Pickup & Theodosia Allin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	5 June "
Benjamin Carey & Mary Haslam	...	...	...	20 June "
James Dale & Sarah Hopewell	...	...	...	31 Aug. "
William Allin & Hannah Webster	...	...	...	10 Sep. "
Isaac Foster, of South Normanton, & Ann				
Naylor	...	...	...	16 Oct. "
George Wagg & Ann Bramley	...	...	...	1 Jan. 1798
Joseph Webster & Elizabeth Otter	...	...	...	22 Jan. "
John Turner, of Annesley, & Sarah Musgroves,				
<i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	9 Apr. "
John Allin & Martha Brogdale	...	...	...	6 June "
John Hughes & Ann Hodges	...	...	...	2 Oct. "
John Waine & Ann Gratton	...	...	...	22 Oct. "
John Radford, of Strelley, & Elizabeth Taylor,				
<i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	20 Nov. "

William Brecknock & Sarah Cutts ...	...	10 Dec. 1798
Richard Marshall, of Kinolton, & Elizabeth Brecknock ...	...	26 Mar. 1799
James Shaw & Elizabeth Davis ...	...	13 May "
George Allen, of Greasley, & Ann Newbutt ...	...	13 May "
George Green & Sarah Wagstaff, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	16 June "
John Price & Ann Hancock, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	13 July "
Richard Anderson & Emilia Hawtin ...	...	22 July "
John Savage & Elizabeth Allin ...	...	22 July "
Samuel Mellors & Mary Mellors ...	...	22 July "
William Adkin & Rebecca Millington ...	...	22 July "
Thomas Hardstaff & Elizabeth Harvey ...	...	8 Sep. "
Joseph Hughes & Mary Watson, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	9 Sep. "
William Martin & Elizabeth Wheatcroft ...	...	22 Sep. "
James Severn & Sarah Starr ...	...	1 Oct. "
William Starr & Elizabeth Hopewell, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	15 Oct. "
John Wright & Ann Starr ...	...	25 Nov. "
Joseph Wilkinson & Nelly Hancock ...	...	25 Nov. "
William Kirk & Ann Rhodes ...	...	3 Dec. "
James Witt & Hannah Allcock ...	...	27 Jan. 1800
John Allin & Mary Allin ...	...	3 Feb. "
Samuel Varley & Elizabeth Butler... ..	...	24 Mar. "
George Gration & Ruth Webster ...	...	14 Apr. "
Samuel Pilkington & Elizabeth Watson ...	...	15 Apr. "
Samuel Woodhead & Elizabeth Hooley ...	...	17 May "
Thomas Walker & Mary Newbutt ...	...	18 May "
John Daykin & Mary Jackson ...	...	3 June "
James Brailsford & Betty Rhodes ...	...	16 June "
James Newbutt & Hannah Otter ...	...	9 July "
William Wells & Elizabeth Lawrence ...	...	14 July "
George Rhodes & Mary Hodges ...	...	19 July "
John Smalley & Mary Allcock ...	...	19 July "
Thomas Thorpe, of Papplewick, & Catharine Whitehead ...	...	15 Sep. "
Moses Greasley & Ann Hunt ...	...	21 Oct. "
William Allcock & Elizabeth Shaw ...	...	17 Nov. "
William Cowley, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Woodhouse ...	...	23 Nov. "
Samuel Holdsworth & Betty Howett ...	...	12 Apr. 1801
Joseph Allin & Mary Robinson ...	...	24 May "



William Hardstaff & Mary Shooter	...	24	May	1801
John Spray & Sarah Mettam	... ..	27	Sep.	"
George Turner, of Annesley, & Elizabeth Hayes, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	2	Nov.	"
Richard Green & Sarah Parsons	... ..	16	Nov.	"
Joseph Buck & Lydia Pilkington	... ..	19	Nov.	"
John Pigeon & Phoebe Marshall	... ..	21	Dec.	"
William Clark & Catharine Kirk	... ..	28	Dec.	"
John Hewett, of Oxtou, & Ann Hardstaff, <i>lic.</i>		10	May	1802
Thomas Toon & Sarah Newbutt	... ..	11	May	"
Nathaniel Mitchell, of Nuthall, & Ann Daws <i>lic.</i>	... ..	19	May	"
Thomas Wilson, p. S. Peter's, Nottingham, & Hannah Haslam, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	1	June	"
James Cutts, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Lowe	... ..	7	June	"
George Heathcote & Ann Nickenson	... ..	29	June	"
Thomas Shipley & Hannah Waine...	... ..	15	July	"
William Severn & Ann Spray	... ..	15	July	"
Thomas Chapman & Ann Holland...	... ..	18	Sep.	"
Samuel Sharp & Ann Starr	... ..	19	Sep.	"
William Cutts & Hannah Willmott	... ..	17	Oct.	"
Robert Cout & Martha Butler	... ..	1	Nov.	"
Thomas Wagstaff & Hannah Savage	... ..	15	Nov.	"
Thomas Hayes & Elizabeth Green...	... ..	29	Nov.	"
James Buck & Dorothy Spray	... ..	26	Dec.	"
Joseph Woodhead & Phoebe Webster	... ..	20	Mar.	1803
John Robinson, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Hurd		11	Apr.	"
George Cook & Elizabeth Pilkington	... ..	9	May	"
Joseph Clorkstone & Catherine Howett	... ..	23	May	"
Henry Grove Piercy & Ann Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	10	June	"
William Watts, of Arnold, & Mary Lees	... ..	20	June	"
William Hutchinson & Grizel Holiday	... ..	26	June	"
William Brown & Ann Allcock	... ..	4	July	"
George Kirk & Rosamond Tatham...	... ..	25	July	"
Thomas Ditchfield & Sarah Ball	... ..	16	Aug.	"
George Bonnington & Mary Buck...	... ..	22	Aug.	"
John Bradley & Mary Martin	... ..	29	Aug.	"
John Summers & Elizabeth Wells...	... ..	10	Oct.	"
Thomas Hooley & Mary Pogson	... ..	24	Oct.	"

Edward Brocklehurst, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth			
Shaw, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	1 Nov. 1803
John Hankin & Julia Thompson	...	...	24 Dec. "
Thomas Woollott & Mary Plumb	...	...	27 Dec. "
William Stevenson & Elizabeth Clayton	...	...	12 Feb. 1804
William Shooter & Elizabeth Summers	...	...	21 Mar. "
William Mellows & Elizabeth Springthorp, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Apr. "
Arthur Wright & Mary Starr	...	...	4 May "
John Geeson, of Bingham, & Ann Clark	...	...	23 May "
James Robinson & Elizabeth Linley	...	...	3 June "
William Burton & Ann Woodhead...	...	...	11 June "
Francis Swinton & Nanny Hardstaff	...	...	25 June "
William Hankin & Elizabeth Wale	...	...	1 July "
William Launt, of Edwinstowe, & Mary Thorpe	...	...	16 July "
Samuel Mellows & Rosey Mettam	...	...	21 July "
William Stray & Ann Hooley	...	...	23 July "
Willoughby Smith, of Greasley, & Mary Savage	...	...	23 July "
Thomas Shepherd & Sarah Buck	...	...	23 July "
John Marlow & Mary Fidler	...	...	13 Aug. "
Joseph Newbutt & Sarah Green	...	...	2 Oct. "
James Saxby, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, &			
Lydia Hooley, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	7 Oct. "
Samuel Pendleton & Mary Fell	...	...	15 Oct. "
John Terrey & Thomasina Fidler	...	...	11 Nov. "
William Fell & Dorothy Brown	...	...	26 Nov. "
Luke Rhodes & Eady Rhodes	...	...	6 Dec. "
William Robinson & Hannah Woodhouse	...	...	25 Dec. "
Joseph Burton, of H.T., & Hannah Bonnington,			
of Oxtou ...	...	...	11 Feb. 1805
John Sisson & Ann Tennant	...	...	11 Feb. "
Nathan Pickles & Hannah Richards	...	...	20 Feb. "
John Brown & Sarah Naylor	...	...	11 Mar. "
Joseph Lowe & Ruth Butler	...	...	21 May "
John Woollott & Theodosia Buck	...	...	22 July "
Joseph Clark, of H. T., & Sarah Ball, of Bulwell	...	...	22 July "
Joseph Hutchinson & Nanny Parkin	...	...	16 Oct. "
Thomas Hurd & Mary Hardstaff	...	...	2 Nov. "
John Woodhouse & Ann White	...	...	4 Nov. "
William Harrison & Hannah Otter	...	...	10 Dec. "
Edward Foster, of Linby, & Sarah Thorpe, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Dec. "

Richard Truman, of Selston, & Hannah Rhodes	1	Jan.	1806
George Clarkston & Ann Kirkland...	...	27	Jan. "
James Mayfield & Elizabeth Spray	...	3	Mar. "
Vincent Saxton & Maria Bembridge	...	3	Mar. "
Charles Thorpe & Ann Hancock	...	25	Mar. "
George Spray & Sarah Buck	...	8	Apr. "
John Price & Ann Watson, <i>lic.</i>	...	20	Apr. "
William Taylor & Sarah Butler	...	27	May "
Joseph Hopewell & Hannah Hunt...	...	7	July "
The Revd. Charles Nixon, Rector of Nuthall, & Minister of this place, & Phoebe Jackson, of this parish, <i>lic.</i>	...	8	July "
William Belshaw, of Keyworth, & Rebecca Beardall, <i>lic.</i>	...	21	July "
Matthew Limb & Elizabeth Bramley	...	21	July "
William Fisher, of Ilkeston, & Ann Mettam	...	5	Aug. "
Thomas Roberts & Ann Mellors	...	19	Aug. "
John Mellor & Ann Woodhead	...	7	Sep. "
George Lant & Elizabeth Parkin	...	30	Sep. "
George Spray & Martha Hurd	...	25	Dec. "
Joseph Brecknock & Ann Bonnington	...	25	Dec. "
John Kitchen, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Mary Cook	...	3	Feb. 1807
Robert Ross & Sarah Thorp	...	9	Feb. "
John Hutchinson & Salley Parkin	...	1	Mar. "
John Limb & Ann Bramley	...	30	Mar. "
Joseph Hodges & Elizabeth Allcock	...	31	Mar. "
Joseph Shaw & Hannah Hankin	...	4	Apr. "
Thomas Martin & Sarah Woollott...	...	12	Apr. "
John Clark & Sarah Allin...	...	12	Apr. "
Peter Hackett & Abigail Watson	...	15	May "
William Cale & Mary Kirk	...	18	May "
Joseph Clark & Maria Wright	...	7	June "
George Wilkinson & Elizabeth Barker	...	22	June "
Thomas Harris & Sarah Foster	...	22	June "
John Burton & Lydia Clark	...	6	July "
Joseph Johnson, of Bramcote, & Ann Pindar	...	20	July "
William Saxton & Mary Allin	...	29	July "
James Dove & Catharine Shipley	...	12	Oct. "
John Rickett & Elizth. Wordle	...	12	Oct. "

Robert Stainforth & Ann Burton	...	...	25 Oct.	1807
John Jacques & Elizabeth Wilson	...	...	23 Nov.	"
George Tomlinson & Ann Chantry...	...	...	24 Nov.	"
John Elston, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Sarah Chantry...	...	...	1 Mar.	1808
John Pearson & Ann Rhodes	...	...	2 Apr.	"
Henry Marriott, of Annesley, & Sarah Allin...	...	...	18 Apr.	"
William Hodges, of H. T., & Ann Pitterton, of Brampton	...	...	19 Apr.	"
Samuel Harrison, of Bulwell, & Mary Woodhouse	...	...	23 May	"
James Severn & Ann Severn, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	31 May	"
Joseph Chin & Sarah Hayes	...	...	2 June	"
Joseph Slack & Sarah Clark	...	...	5 June	"
John Pye & Hannah Mettam	...	...	25 June	"
Samuel Varley & Mary Blackshaw...	...	...	8 Aug.	"
John Rollinson & Ann Pearson	...	...	7 Sep.	"
Joseph Hutchinson & Sarah Taylor	...	...	25 Sep.	"
Samuel Butler & Mary Carey	...	...	9 Oct.	"
Richard Smith & Ann Swinton	...	...	28 Nov.	"
William Clark & Lydia Akid	...	...	4 Dec.	"
Jonathan Orrill, of Lynby, & Sarah Waive	...	...	5 Dec.	"
Richard Blacknal & Elizabeth Wells	...	...	5 Dec.	"
William Lowe & Hannah Buck	...	...	26 Dec.	"
John Hardstaff, of Lynby, & Mary Hardstaff, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Feb.	1809
Matthew Brecknock & Martha Savage	...	...	26 Feb.	"
Gervase Cartledge & Martha Goodall	...	...	26 Feb.	"
John Strey, of Bulwell, & Jane Fidler	...	...	9 Mar.	"
John Chantrey & Mary Ann Bowskill	...	...	3 Apr.	"
Walter Holliday & Sarah Moss	...	...	24 July	"
John Bull & Frances Neale	...	...	30 Sep.	"
John Brecknock & Ann Gibson	...	...	2 Oct.	"
Robert Gunn, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Margaret Mackley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Oct.	"
William Spray & Sarah Savage	...	...	10 Dec.	"
John Asher & Hannah Barker	...	...	7 Apr.	1810
William Garner & Sarah Otter	...	...	22 Jan.	"
William Cutts & Hannah Spray	...	...	21 Apr.	"
Thomas Stapleton & Sarah Allcock	...	...	11 June	"
William Boot, of Tollerton, & Sarah Fox	...	...	25 June	"

William Millott & Ruth Philips	...	...	15 July 1810
Job Turton, of Carlton, & Ann Mellows, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Aug. "
John Bramley, of H.T., & Mary Dalby, of Arnold	...	...	9 Sep. "
William Bannister & Martha Jones	...	...	9 Oct. "
Charles Newbutt & Ann Springthorp	...	...	15 Oct. "
Richard Jackson & Ann Jackson	...	...	14 Nov. "
John Bailey & Mary White	...	...	27 Nov. "
William Hatfield & Mary Mettam	...	...	17 Dec. "
John Bevans & Sarah Smith	...	...	24 Dec. "
Benjamin Hancock & Elizabeth Harrison	...	...	24 Dec. "
John Mellors & Mary Brecknock	...	...	24 Dec. "
William Cliff & Martha Green	...	...	26 Dec. "
Thomas Brown & Mary Limb	...	...	4 Mar. 1811
John Savage & Mary Hutchinson	...	...	24 Mar. "
George Wragg, of H.T., & Caroline Rous, of Newstead	...	...	26 Mar. "
John Marshall & Sarah Atkinson	...	...	13 May "
John Bell, of South Wingfield, & Mary Allin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 July "
Matthew Burton & Mary Watkinson	...	...	25 Aug. "
William Woodhead, of Lynby, & Sarah Alcock	...	...	18 Sep. "
Thomas Shaw & Mary Otter	...	...	23 Sep. "
William Sneath & Melicent Fidler	...	...	14 Oct. "
James Wesson, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Ruth Starr, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 Oct. "
Thomas Day & Dorothy Bradley	...	...	26 Dec. "
Joseph Clark, of Bulwell, & Mary Butler	...	...	26 Dec. "
Thomas Wilmott & Hannah Wragg	...	...	28 Feb. 1812
Robert Harrauld, of Bulwell, & Ruth Richards	...	...	18 May "
Henry Hughes, of Sheffield, & Elizabeth Mettam, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 July "
Thomas Shipley, of Lynby, & Ann Woollot	...	...	11 July "
Robert Wilcockson & Mary Hopewell	...	...	20 July "
Richard Holland & Sarah Lowe	...	...	21 Sep. "
Joseph Marriot & Mary Bennet	...	...	14 Dec.

# Marriages at Annesley,

1599 to 1812.

NOTE.—The oldest Register is a long narrow volume, vellum throughout, 15½ ins. long by 5½ ins. wide, containing 32 pages. It is divided into three parts, which are occupied respectively by the Christenings, Marriages and Burials from the year 1599 to 1706. The bottom quarter of the outside cover is much destroyed by damp or insects, and the decay affects the inside corner all through the volume, but it is very nearly all quite legible with study. After the year 1699 all the entries are very much mixed up, and seem to have been put in wherever there was a blank place in the Register, and one or two are to be found re-entered in the next Register. The inscription on the front outside cover runs as follows :—

“Annesley Register made in the year of our Lord A.D.  
1600 by Thomas Kirkbie, then Curate here. John Breedon  
and Anthonie Pyamore, Churchwardens.

ANESLEY.”

On the inside of the back cover occurs the following note :—

Mem.—Patricius, Lord Chaworth married Lady Grace  
Manners, daug<sup>r</sup> to the then Earl of Rutland.

On the outside of the back cover there is some barely legible writing at the top, in which the words “Mansfield” and “Annesley” are plain. Below this come two notes as follows :—

“The marriage of Thomas Gilbert with Mary Stacey  
about the year 1694.”

“Also the marriage of John (Breedon ?) with Ann Gilbert  
about the year 1705.”

Vol. II. is a book 13 ins. by 7½ ins., with vellum cover and leaves. It purports to have been bought in 1711 ; if so, its earlier entries must have been copied in from other sources. Its first two pages are devoted to the registers of the baptisms of the “Chaworth” family from 1700-1726. The entries for the rest of the parish begin with 1706, with the exception of one wedding in 1701, which is re-entered from the oldest Register. The Baptisms and Burials go down to 1791, the Marriages to 1764. The last 30 Marriage entries occur over again in the next Register, fully signed by the parties married and two witnesses.

The inscription on the fly-leaf is :—

“This book was bought Anno Domini 1711.”

Andrew Matthews, Curate.

Joseph Barret, }  
William Beeston, } Churchwardens

The inscription before the entries runs as follows :—

"Annesley Register, containing a true account of y<sup>e</sup> Christenings, Burials and Marriages in y<sup>e</sup> said Pairish in y<sup>e</sup> days, months and years as followeth."

Vol. III., contains Marriages, dates from 1754 to 1806. It is a paper book, rather the worse for wear, and without a cover. It is the same size as an ordinary Baptism Register now, and contains only Marriages and Banns.

Vol. IV. takes the Marriages down to 1812. It is a square leather-bound volume, like a modern Banns book, and with the words common to all the entries printed.

The Registers have been transcribed by the Rev. W. H. Kynaston, the Vicar, and are now published with his permission. They have been collated by Mr. G. G. Bonser.

#### VOLUME I.

Alexander Pyamore & Bridgett Brelsforth	...	21 Oct. 1599
John Daye & Agnes Hunter	... ..	19 May 1600
Thomas Butler & Margrett Clifton	... ..	20 May "
William Pylkingtone & Anne Oston	... ..	19 Oct. "
Richarde Shawe & Joane Cliftone	... ..	5 May 1602
John Smyth, of Sylstone & Alce Willyamsone [?]	9 Nov. "	
Nicholas Oston & Sislye [?] Phithian	... ..	2 Oct. 1607
John Ellies & Elizabeth Manners	... ..	30 Nov. "
Thomas Froste & Alce Clarke	... ..	26 Jan. "
Humfrey Snowdon, servante to the Right Hon. Earle of Rutland, & Kathren Chambers, of Mansfeyld	... ..	5 Oct. 1608
Gabriel Marshall & Margrett Pyamore	... ..	1 May 1609
Henry Hopwell & Anne Warde	... ..	25 Jan. [?] 1610
Edwarde Richards & Anne Wright	... ..	20 May 1611
John Patchett, servant to the Hon. Earle of Rutland, & Brigett Rippon, of South- well	... ..	2 July "
John Warde & Mary [—]	... ..	18[—] 1612
Thomas Sparton [?] & Isabel Wilkes	... ..	1 June 1613
John Donn [?] & Elizabeth Wright	... ..	17 Jan. 1614
Francis Clarke & Anne Britan	... ..	13 Feb. 1616
James Kelston & Ann Cayle [?]	... ..	29 Sep. "
Thomas Wayt & Elen Hunte	... ..	21 May 1618
Edward Ellisse & Mary Wightman	... ..	5 Oct. 1619
Jefrey Newton & Katherin Millott	... ..	3 Sep. 1621
John Northe & Ann Milington	... ..	22 Apr. 1623

Francis Stephenson & Mary Burke, of Kerkhy in Ashfeeld ... ..	...	16 May 1623
Petronius Carrington & Jane Millott ... ..	...	30 Dec. "
Thomas Eastwood & Alise Batman ... ..	...	1 June 1624
William Cokks & Mary Weate ... ..	...	25 Apr. 1625
Rowland Froggett & Isabell Fletcher ... ..	...	2 Oct. "
Humphrey Williamson & Mary Burges ... ..	...	25 Oct. "
George Landesdale & An Melott ... ..	...	[—] Nov. "
William Breedon & An Cheetam ... ..	...	10 July 1626
Gabrill Millitt & Dorithye Revell ... ..	...	20 Oct. "
Francis Webstor & Mary Breedon... ..	...	30 Nov. 1627
Thomas Basford & Ellizabeth Mellott ... ..	...	22 Jan. "
Henry Greene & An Trewman ... ..	...	19 Oct. 1628
Bony Crosly & Ellin Walker ... ..	...	4 July 1629
Henry Cooke & Hellen Bate ... ..	...	5 Sep. "
Roger Millott & Ellizabeth Harstaff ... ..	...	10 July 1631
John Barraclugh & Ellizabeth Potter ... ..	...	9 May 1633
George Potter & [—] [—] ... ..	...	26 [—] "
George Harstaff & [—] [—] ... ..	...	2 [—] 1634
John James & Hellen Harstaff ... ..	2 Aug. [or Apr.]	1635
John Burges & [—] [—] ... ..	...	13 [—] 1636
Gabrill Ellis & Ellizabeth Day ... ..	...	24 June "
Thomas Wilkinson & Ellen Key ... ..	...	30 Oct. 1638
1639—"Not any."		
William Lewby [?] & Priscilla Boote ... ..	...	28 Jan. 1640
William Fretwell & Elizabeth Ellis ... ..	...	28 Oct. "
Abraham Millet et Maria Piamore matrimonio conjuncti fuerunt decimo octavo die Aprilis ... ..	...	[—] 1642
Johannes Coner et Maria Shaw matrimonio coniuncti erant undecimo die July ... ..	...	[—] "
John Lowe & Marie Newton ... ..	...	6 Oct. 1646
Samuel Whitaker & Bridget Colver ... ..	...	31 Oct. 1661
Richard Towell, p. St. Marie's, in Notting- ham, & Ann Harstafe ... ..	...	27 Oct. 1663
Anthony Woodhouse & Ann Hilton ... ..	...	31 Jan. 1667
Samuel Breton & Marie [—], of Blid- with [Blidworth] ... ..	...	24 May 1669
James Street & Marie Wilkinson ... ..	..	20 Oct. "
Thomas Poyzer & Martha Millet ... ..	...	16 June 1670



[—]	Gregory & Mary Brittainne	...	29 May 1671
George Millet, the younger, & Bridget Cox	...	4 July	"
Thomas Towndrow, the younger, & Lettice Shelton, both of Linby	...	26 Jan.	1672
<i>[Inserted in another hand between the lines.]</i>			
Henry Burley & Margrit Eringam	...	[—]	1673
Samuell Beardmore, of Heage, p. Duffield, co. Derby, & Sarah Brittainne, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	...	20 May	"
Gabriel Miller & Elizabeth Willcocks	...	5 Oct.	"
Thomas Gibson, of Arnold, & Hester Swift, of Selston, co. Nottingham	...	7 Apr.	1675
Richard Shipley, of Blidworth, & Elizabeth Kitchin, of Paplewick	...	13 May	"
Henry Holmes, of Underwood, & Magdalen Higgins, of Oller-Carr [Aldercar, near Langley Mill]	...	11 June	"
Richard Lawrence & Joan Breedon	...	22 July	1676
James Poyzer & Mary Ward, of Mansfield	...	28 Oct.	"
William Trulove & Hannah Horsley	...	9 Nov.	"
John Webster & Mary Fflynt	...	3 Mar.	"
James Severn & Mary Magson	...	19 Nov.	1677
Edward Wetherall & Sarah Ward	...	11 Apr.	1678
George Hardstaff & Anne Millat, of Selston	...	19 Apr.	1681
Richard Kitchin & Mabel Coates, his wife	...	29 July	"
John Barret & Bridget his wife	...	23 Apr.	1682
John Smith & Sarah Barrat	...	27 Apr.	1685
Thomas Straw & Ruth Boote	...	12 Feb.	168 $\frac{1}{2}$
Joseph Lym & Tabitha Barret	...	28 Apr.	1687
Thomas Cokes & Ruth Richy	...	11 June	1690
John Annable & Lizbath Ffarnworth	...	24 Nov.	1691
William Brotherill & Mary Stone	...	11 Mar.	169 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Shepherd, of A., & Eleanor Bonnington, of Hopwell-Hill	...	2 Apr.	1695
Newton Radford, of Chesterfield, & Mary Burley	...	9 Feb.	"
Robert Hardstaffe, of A., & Mary Roade, of Hucknall [Torkard]	...	14 July	1696
James Walkden, of Welley [Wellow], & Anne Ayre	...	17 Sep.	

Joshuah Barratt & Mary Needame ... 8 May 1698  
 George Beadsley & Sarah Smith ... 14 Sep. „

[No entries for 1699 or 1700 or 1702, but the following entries occur in the oldest register in various odd spaces, two of them being found again in the next register.]

Mr. William Firth, of Nottingham, & Mrs.

Mary Pole ... 12 Nov. 1701

Anthony Wood, of Ashur [? Ashover], co.

Derbyshire, & Elizabeth Mellor ... 29 May 1703

John Fletcher & Mary Flint ... 22 Feb. „

John Bon [ner ?], of A., & Elizabeth Hodges, of

Hucknall [Torkard] ... 23 Feb. 1704

John Gregory & Mary Miller ... 9 Apr. 1705

#### VOLUME II.

Mr. William Firth, of Nottingham, & Mrs.

Mary Pole ... 12 Nov. 1701

Michael Brett & Mary Barrett ... 24 May 1706

[These two also in old Register.]

Samuel Clay, of Mansfield, & Elling Cooper [——] „

Richard Barrett & Mary Killabeck ... 12 Jan. 1708

John Evers & Mary Footit, both of Mansfield 6 Mar. 1709

John Flower & Mary Star ... 20 Apr. 1710

John Bulloin & Margaret Vincent, both of

Papplewick ... 21 Jan. 1711

Richard Bulloin, of Papplewick, & Frances

Ball ... 6 Sep. 1713

John Francis, of Hucknall Torkard, &

Mary Lymb ... 21 Sep. „

John Stubbins & Ellen Holland, both of

Papplewick ... 29 Aug. 1714

Jonathan Leever, of Selston, & Dinah

Ordsley ... 10 Feb. „

John Thorpe & Jane Old ... 21 Apr. 1715

Edmund Singleton & Hannah Brittain ... 4 Mar. 1716

Thomas Limm & Mary Shepherd, of Sutton-

in-Ashfield ... 13 June 1717

Samuel Barratt & Elizabeth Ward ... 8 Sep. „

Sir Charles Sedley, Baronet, of Nottingham, & Mrs. Elizabeth Firth, *lic.* ... 27 Dec. 1718

78      *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.*      [1719

William White, of Mansfield, & Hannah Hurst, <i>certificate</i> ... ..	19 Oct. 1719
William Allwey, of Mansfield, & Anne Brittain, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	28 Oct. „
John Weightman & Mary Barratt ... ..	29 Feb. „
Thomas Purcell & Elizabeth Morley ... ..	10 Apr. 1721
John Pennistone & Anne Green, both of the Libertys of Newstead ... ..	27 Mar. 1722
John Swift, of Farnsfield, & Ann Lym ... ..	21 May 1723
Joseph Lym & Mary Nuthall ... ..	24 Sep. „
William Wagg & Katherine Clarkson, both of Papplewick ... ..	23 Feb. „
Richard Miller & Hannah Hickton ... ..	20 Apr. 1724
Samuel Hickton & Anne Bett ... ..	3 Aug. „
John Smitham, of Greasley, & Sarah Young... ..	17 May 1725
Joseph Adin & Elizabeth Widdison, both of Lynby, <i>lic</i> ... ..	23 Jan. „
John Hemsley, of Gedling, & Mary Gregory ... ..	21 July 1726
Willam Purcell & Elizabeth Morley ... ..	22 Jan. 1727
Joseph Thorpe & Hannah Beeson ... ..	26 Apr. 1728
William Hardstaff & Rebecca Smith ... ..	29 Oct. „
Richard Purcell & Mary Beeson ... ..	18 Feb. „
Peter Arthur & Elizabeth Hydes, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13 Jan. 1729
Henry Goulder, of Greasley, & Mary Hall ... ..	29 June 1731
Robert Hallifax & Hanah Jebb, both of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	31 Jan. „
John Burton, of Barrow-upon-Soare, & Mary Innocent ... ..	27 Nov. 1733
Joseph Bush, of Greasley, & Elizabeth Wightman ... ..	16 Sep. 1734
Richard Holt & Martha Binkley ... ..	14 May 1735
John Howet & Mary Atkins, both of Newstead Liberty ... ..	15 May „
James Hardwick & Lettice Chambers, both of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	29 May „
William Turner, of Kirkby, & Margaret Hardstaff, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	2 Dec. „
John Brown & Anne Townsend ... ..	16 Aug. 1736
William Hemmingrey & Mary Chadburn ... ..	29 Apr. 1738
Robert Hethcoat & Anne Barrat ... ..	5 July „

Joseph Beardsley & Hannah Beardsley	...	5 July 1738
Samuel Lee & Sarah Litchfield	... ..	9 June 1739
John Knowls & Phoebe Maltbe	... ..	10 Sep. "
Samuel Pepper, of Kirkby, & Anne Davenport	...	10 Nov. 1740
Benjamin Bathers, of Felley, & Mary Turner	...	3 July 1741
James Chadburn & Jane Smith	... ..	7 Oct. 1742
William Hyde & Mary Rogers	... ..	7 Oct. "
Samuel Marrot & Mary Roddes, <i>lic.</i>	...	14 Nov. 1743
John Marriot, of South Normanton, co. Darby,		
& Hannah Lee	... ..	31 Jan. "
Richard Hickton & Mary Roper	... ..	21 Jan. 1744
Luke Davys & Anne Grey, of Colwick, <i>lic.</i>	...	22 Apr. 1745
William Wilson, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, &		
Hannah Gregory	... ..	23 May "
William Johnson & Mary Hatter	... ..	11 Nov. 1746
William Howett & Ann Evers, <i>lic.</i>	...	12 June 1747
William Shardley & Ann Barratt	... ..	8 Dec. "
John Turner & Ann Parsons	... ..	17 Mar. 1748
Robert Sandom & Mary Hickton	... ..	2 Feb. "
Charles Gelstrop & Phoebe Lynly, <i>lic.</i>	...	6 Feb. 1752
George Hodgskinson & Elizabeth Setterfield,		
of Codner, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	26 Feb. "
Henry Elliott & Joanna Saunders	... ..	24 Apr. "
John Lees & Elizabeth Wilkinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	8 July "
Thomas Fox, of Kirkby, & Mary Barratt	...	25 Dec. "
William Hardstaff & Eliz. Marriott, <i>lic.</i> ,		
entered in ye new register according to		
Act of Parliament ..	... ..	8 July 1754

[*This phrase occurs after all the next thirty entries in this Register, and they all (and one more) are to be found again at the beginning of the next Register, fully signed and witnessed.*]

### VOLUME III.

Simon Waller & Sarah Hicton	... ..	17 Sep. 1754
Samuel Smith & Elizabeth Turner, <i>lic.</i>	...	22 May 1755
William Marriott, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, &		
Phebe Lindley	... ..	10 July "
Christopher Goodall & Elizabeth Hardstaff	...	1 Dec. "
Joseph Burrows, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Ann		
Rhoades	... ..	18 Dec. "

Thomas Hill, w., of North Wingfield, co. Derby, & Mary Street, w., <i>lic.</i> ...	12 May 1756
William Hollingworth & Sarah Leper, <i>lic.</i> ...	6 June "
William Burrows, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Miller ... ..	7 June "
Robert Taylor, of Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Barrat ... ..	31 Jan. 1757
John Lymb & Anne Frost, of Hucknall Torkard ... ..	31 May "
Edmund Barnes & Anne Wilkinson ...	13 June "
Thomas Hodgkinson, of Felley Hall, & Lydia Keyworth, of Lynby, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	12 July 1758
John Lindley & Rebecca Hickton ...	2 Oct. "
Thomas Rhoades & Mary Walker, <i>lic.</i> ...	30 Nov. "
William Hardstaff & Mary Wheatley, of Dale Abbey, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i> ....	17 Apr. 1759
John Wilkinson & Elizabeth Moss ...	21 Nov. "
Thomas Shipston & Elizabeth Truman, "both in the Liberty of Annesley" [Newstead?]	27 Nov. "
Thomas Allen, of Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Green ... ..	30 June 1760
Richard Turner & Hannah Barratt ...	14 Oct. "
Thomas Wass, of Selston, & Dorothy Duffield	23 Dec. "
Francis Eaglefield, of Lynby, & Ann Howett, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	29 June 1761
Philip Burton, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Mary Limb ... ..	10 Nov. "
Benjamin Raworth, of Haynor [ <i>i.e.</i> , Heanor], co. Derby, & Mary Wetton ...	24 Dec. "
Robert Adkin, w., & Catherine Hall ...	22 June 1762
Edward Clay, w., of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Susanna Barratt, w. ... ..	30 Aug. "
John Lee, w., & Elizabeth Walker, <i>lic.</i> ...	4 Jan. 1763
Paul Simson & Mary Harrison ...	17 July "
John Hanly & Ann Beaston ...	28 May "
Charles Osbourn, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, & Ann Walker, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	26 July 1764
William Binkley & Sarah Moss, <i>lic.</i> ...	14 Sep. "
Joseph Wilkinson & Susannah Massey ...	2 May 1765
John Naylor & Mary Limb ...	28 Nov. "

William Naylor & Hannah Bean ... 6 Dec. 1765  
 [This wedding was taken by Rev. George Mason, Curate of  
 Mansfield and the following note is attached to his signature:—]

“A short time after this Mr. Mason became Curate to  
 (then) Dr. Kaye, afterwards Sir Richard Kaye and Dean of  
 Lincoln, by whom he was recommended to the Duke of  
 Athol's family, and soon after became Bishop of Sodor and  
 Mann.”

John Downing, of Carter Lane, of Normanton,  
 co. Derby, & Catharine Hodgkinson, *lic.* 20 Dec. 1765  
 William Howitt & Elizabeth Shooter ... 1 Jan. 1769  
 John Wass, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth  
 Winterburn ... 7 Jan. „  
 George Turner & Sarah Acton, *lic.*... 22 Mar. „  
 John Barratt & Elizabeth Barratt ... 31 Mar. „  
 William Lim & Sarah Roberts, *lic.* ... 20 July „  
 James Linley & Sarah Maltby, *lic.* ... 12 May 1767  
 Thomas Turner & Martha Waters... 14 Oct. „  
 Joseph Barratt & Ann Winter ... 7 Aug. 1768  
 Thomas Bowlser & Mary Roberts, both of  
 Felley ... 27 Nov. „  
 Joseph Woodhead, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, &  
 Rebecca Jephson ... 18 May 1769  
 Samuel Fletcher & Amey Fletcher ... 18 July „  
 Robert Heathcote, of Kirby-in-Ashfield, &  
 Mary Miller ... 6 Oct. „  
 Thomas Morley & Elizabeth Collins ... 16 Oct. 1770  
 Samuel Heathcote, of Kirkby, & Martha  
 Marriot ... 4 Apr. 1771  
 James Linley & Anne Becket, of Calverton,  
*lic.* ... 19 May „  
 Joseph Merrill, of Selston, & Mary Booth, *lic.* 23 May „  
 John Draper, of Lynby, & Mary Marriott ... 2 July „  
 Richard Bather, of Felley, & Elisabeth  
 Hardstafte, of Newstead ... 6 Aug. „  
 Seth Bullock & Elizabeth Jeffries ... 27 Apr. 1772  
 Richard Davey [*signed* Davis afterwards] &  
 Martha Dovey ... 2 Mar. 1773  
 William Wilkinson & Ann Beeston ... 29 June „  
 Thomas Saunders & Margaret Bather ... 24 Nov. „  
 NOTTS—IX. G

Henry Lym & Anne Kent, of Stanton, co. Derby ... ..	15 Dec. 1773
John Hardstaffe, of Newstead, & Elisabeth Marriot ... ..	30 Mar. 1774
Thomas Marriot & Catharine Plumb, of Newstead ... ..	11 July "
George Richards, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Elisabeth Foster ... ..	20 Apr. 1775
James Saunders & Sarah Bostock ... ..	5 May "
Edward Clay & Mary Nailor ... ..	10 Oct. "
William Turner & Sarah Davis ... ..	5 Jan. 1776
William Hardstaffe & Hannah Gregory ... ..	27 May "
Joseph Woodhead, of Lynby, & Jane Jeffrey ... ..	2 Oct. "
James Hibbard & Elisabeth Wilkinson ... ..	25 Mar. 1777
Samuel Nicholson & Anne Turner, both of Newstead ... ..	8 Sep. "
John Chamberlane & Elisabeth Barret ... ..	23 Dec. "
John Hardstaffe, the younger, & Rachel Howett, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	29 Jan. 1778
William Naylor, of Sherbroke [now Shirebrook], [p.] of Pleasley, co. Derby, & Anne Marriot ... ..	5 Feb. "
Samuel Star, of Hucknal, & Rebecca Goodall ... ..	3 Mar. "
John Sleight, of Wollaton, & Hannah Hodgkinson, of Felley, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27 Oct. "
George Coupe, of Cuckney, & Ellinor Soare, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23 Dec. "
William Goodall & Sarah Howsley ... ..	6 July 1779
David Hanley & Ann Burroughs ... ..	8 Nov. "
Robert Weightman, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Catharine Hardstaffe, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	8 Nov. "
John Collinson & Elisabeth Fox ... ..	25 Nov. "
William Timm & Mary Hardstaffe ... ..	27 Jan. 1780
George Howett & Elisabeth Hardstaffe, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	29 Mar. 1781
George Wharton, of Heanor, co. Derby, & Mary Dobb, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	22 Apr. "
James Marshall & Elisabeth Wells ... ..	4 June "
Francis Turner, of Bassford, & Elisabeth Turner ... ..	29 Apr. 1783
Henry Flint & Elisabeth Street ... ..	4 May "

Richard Hardstaffe & Sarah Skellington ...	29 July 1783
Samuel Seals, of Alfreton, co. Derby, & Susanna Manners ... ..	9 Oct. „
William Hardstaffe, the younger, & Hannah Dodson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	14 Dec. „
John Coupe, of Pinxton, & Jemima Collins ...	19 Jan. 1784
Gervase Voce, of Tollerton, & Sarah Morris, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 Feb. „
Gervase Voce, of Tollerton, & Sarah Morris	12 Apr. „
George Allen, of Mansfield, & Anne Rhodes, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 May „
William Jeffries & Elisabeth Harrison, <i>lic.</i> ...	30 May „
William Jacklyn, of Papplewick, & Mary Rhodes ... ..	6 Oct. „
John Wightman & Elisabeth Parsons, <i>lic.</i> ...	11 Dec. „
Samuel Turner & Dorothy Hardstaffe, <i>lic.</i> ...	13 Jan. 1785
George Chaworth, Esq., & Anne Bainbridge, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	22 Feb. „
Philip Parker & Margaret Cockayne ...	13 June „
Thomas Gregory & Elinor Collins ...	18 July „
Joseph Hardstaffe & Elisabeth Lym ...	25 July „
Joseph Bostock & Hannah Massey... ..	24 Nov. „
George Lymb & Dorothy Hardstaffe ...	5 Dec. „
William Dodson, of the Liberty of Felley, & Rebecca Hodgkinson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 July 1787
William Allen, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Barrat ... ..	29 Oct. „
Francis Innocent, of Bullwell, & Mary Holl- ingworth ... ..	19 Nov. „
John Tudbury & Mary Howett ... ..	14 Jan. 1788
Henry Godber & Elisabeth Wilkinson, <i>lic.</i> ...	30 Apr. „
Ralph Burroughs & Hannah Wilkinson ...	18 Aug. „
Thomas Eyre & Elisabeth Whiteman ...	6 Oct. „
John Curtis, of Selston, & Hannah Holling- worth ... ..	5 July 1789
Thomas Hardwick & Mary Lym ... ..	11 Aug. „
Thomas Hickton & Mary Cant ... ..	7 Sep. „
Thomas Bradley, of Kirkby, & Abigail Fox ...	5 Jan. 1790
Samuel Hufton, of Arnold, & Elizabeth Marriott ... ..	29 Aug. „



Samuel Stopherd [ <i>signed</i> Wm. Stopard], of Selstone, & Hannah Bingham	...	18 Oct. 1790
John Howett & Anne Gelstrap [ <i>signed</i> Gelstharp], <i>lic.</i>	... ..	31 Oct. "
Newton Wright, of Kirkby, & Sarah Lym	...	30 Dec.
Richard Mellers, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Malkin	... ..	6 Jan. 1791
George Hardstaffe, of Alfraton, co. Derby, & Kitty Turner	... ..	18 Apr. "
Job Halton & Mary Wilkinson	... ..	15 Nov. "
William Lomas, of Bilborow [Bilborough], & Elisabeth Collins, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	26 Dec. "
Benjamin Smith & Margaret Turner, both of Felley	... ..	30 Apr. 1792
William Harvey & Mary Smith	... ..	9 Sep. "
John Varley & Martha Wilkinson	... ..	31 Dec. "
Edward Allen & Elisabeth Hardstaffe	...	20 May 1793
William Burroughs & Mary Eyre	... ..	28 Nov. "
Samuel Parker & Mary Smith	... ..	9 Dec. "
Joseph Haslam, of Selston, & Susanna Wilkin- son	... ..	10 Dec. "
John Ball & Martha Lym, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	17 Dec. "
William Clarke, clerk [in Holy Orders], of Gonalston, & Ann Chaworth*, <i>lic.</i>	...	12 July 1794
Samuel Turner, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Gelstrap, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	14 Oct. "
William Turner & Mary Winterbottom, <i>lic.</i>	...	30 Nov. "
William Fisher, of Kirkby, & Mary Gelstrop, <i>lic.</i>	...	11 Feb. 1795
Joseph Acton, of Mansfield, & Sarah Hardstaff	...	6 Apr. "
James Lowe, of Greasley, & Joan Masden	... ..	28 Oct. "
George Hardstaff & Elizabeth Lindley	... ..	4 Nov. "
Job Limb & Rebecca Burrows	... ..	10 Nov. "
Ralph Burrows & Ann Haslam	... ..	20 June 1796
John Challand Forrest, M.A., p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Malkin, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	26 Oct. "
Francis Innocent & Mary Wagdale	... ..	19 Dec. "
John Marshall & Mary Varley	... ..	19 Dec. "

---

\* Her maiden name was Bainbridge [? of Flintham]. She was the widow of Mr. Chaworth and the mother of "*Byron's Mary*."—T.M.B.

Samuel Turner & Elizabeth Hallam	...	23 Jan. 1797
Abraham Ollevant, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Mary Atkinson, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	16 Nov. "
William Norwood, of Greasley, & Mary Hall	...	1 Jan. 1798
James Levars, of Greasley, & Sarah Blacknall	...	15 Apr. "
Richard Buckland, of Lyndby, & Elizabeth Davis	... ..	23 Apr. "
Samuel Jeffery & Ann Eyre, both of New- stead, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	15 Sep. "
Daniel Smith & Martha Hill	... ..	17 June 1799
Benjamin Miller, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Sarah Lindley, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	25 July "
George Jackson, of Kirkby, & Ann Clay	...	2 Dec. "
William Watson, of Kirkby, & Sarah Jackson	...	12 Dec. "
George Lee & Elizabeth Bower, both of Felley	... ..	22 Dec. "
Joseph Gibson & Mary Howitt, <i>lic.</i>	...	4 Feb. 1800
Francis Hanford & Elizabeth Weightman	...	28 Sep. "
Luke Wilson, of Hucknall Torkard, & Mary Mason, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	30 Sep. "
Roger Shore, of Scrooby, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Hardstaff, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	30 Jan. 1802
Benjamin Miller, w., of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Hardstaff, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	23 Feb. "
Thomas Hickton & Hannah Jervas, <i>lic.</i>	...	28 Aug. "
John Shacklock, of Kirkby, & Catharine Hodgkinson, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	20 Sep. "
Timothy Harvey & Hannah Ball	... ..	31 Dec. "
William Wilkinson, w., & Jane Allsbrook, of Selston, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	27 June 1803
William Kidgger & Kitty Marriott	...	11 July "
Samuel Chadwin & Mary Wilkinson	...	4 Oct. "
Samuel Atkin, of North Muskham, & Esther Betts	... ..	1 Dec. "
Samuel Sadler, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Goodall	... ..	5 Dec. "
William Smith & Hannah Hollingworth, <i>lic.</i>	...	12 [—] 1804
George Rhodes & Mary Innocent	...	21 Apr. 1805
John Eyre & Jane Jeffery	...	1 Jan. 1806
Charles Roper & Elizabeth Haslam	...	6 Jan. "

William Clark & Mary Wagden	...	...	25 Jan. 1806
William Short, of Pinxton, co. Derby, & Martha Cel.thorp, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Mar. „

---

VOLUME IV.

John Read, of Greasley, & Sarah Limb	...	...	24 June 1806
Robert Heathcote, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Sarah Whiteman	...	...	23 Nov. „
Samuel Heathcote, of Sutton, & Mary Pepper	...	...	27 July 1807
Thomas Hardstaff & Sarah Turner, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 Oct. „
George Hollingworth & Hannah Parker	...	...	6 Dec. „
John Allcock, of Linby, & Mary Voce, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Jan. 1808
John Parr, of Mansfield, & Ellinor Rhodes	...	...	7 Mar. „
William Hill, of North Winfield, co. Derby, & Hannah Hollingworth	...	...	14 Mar. „
Thomas Bather & Elizabeth Flint, both of the Liberty of Newstead	...	...	30 May „
Thomas Marriott & Ann Wells	...	...	31 Oct. „
George Rhodes & Hannah Shorley...	...	...	6 Mar. 1809
John Brunt, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Elizabeth Hibbert	...	...	11 Dec. „
John Wilkinson & Hannah Smith	...	...	16 Oct. 1810
William Wightman & Hannah Davies	...	...	28 Feb. 1811
Henry Sleight & Ann Reid, of Greasley, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	10 June „
Samuel Turner & Sarah Warren	...	...	6 Feb. 1812
William Hollingworth & Rebekah Hardstaff	...	...	24 Dec. „

---

# Marriages at Bulwell,

1635 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Parish Registers of Bulwell containing Marriages are five in number.

The first is a parchment volume of 25 pages, 15 ins. high and 6 ins. wide, bound in parchment; the first page and the 23rd are partially cut away. It contains Baptisms, Marriages and Burials. The ceremonials are not kept separate; the first entry is a Baptism on 6th April, 1621, and the last a Baptism on 2nd May, 1703. Marriages and Burials begin 1635.

The second register commences with this heading: "A Register of Bullwell, in the County of Nottingham, begun by me, Adam Turner, Rr. of Bullwell, from the time that I came to inhabit there," and was "bought by Luke Haraman and Thomas Yarley, Churchwardens." It consists of 24 parchment leaves and one of paper, 12 ins. high and 7½ ins. wide, and contains mixed ceremonials from 1702 to 1733. After the year 1717 the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are kept separate.

The third register is also a parchment volume of 20 pages, 17½ ins. high and 7½ ins. wide, and contains mixed ceremonials from 1733 to 1754, and the Baptisms and Burials continue on to 1776.

The fourth register is the usual paper volume of printed forms, and extends from 1754 to 1788.

The fifth register is also a paper volume of printed forms, 7½ ins. high and 9½ ins. wide, and extends from 1789 to 1812. The entries are continued on the back of the forms intended for banns, which are not filled up.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. F. A. Wadsworth, of Nottingham, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. A. E. Rose, M.A., rector of the parish.

## VOLUME I.

John Barker & Mary Noble	...	...	6 Apr. 1635
Thomas Reede & Elizabeth Lynley	...	...	1 Nov. 1636
Michael Lynley & Anne Morrel	...	...	20 Nov. "
Rowsley Isaacs & Isabel Spawton	...	...	13 Feb. "
John Thornsley & Elizabeth Stone	...	...	5 Jan. 1637
John Sincru[m] & Dorothy Huckerbee	...	...	21 Sep. "
Roger Ward & Mary Hall	...	...	24 Oct. "
William Mellors & Elizabeth Keache	...	...	1 Nov. "
Roger Jaxson & Bridget Young	...	...	29 Dec. "

John Coderye & Ciciley Spray	...	...	15 Jan. 1638
[No Marriages in 1639.]			
Mathew Brelsforth, of Northwinfield, & Isabel			
Whittington, of Nott[ingham]	...		17 Sep. 1640
Mr. Jernitt Raussell & Mrs. Jane Aysthone	...		12 Feb. "
Garniet Gibson & Dorothy Harison	...		2 Feb. 1641
Charles Stoute & Mary Wild	...		21 Apr. 1642
[No Marriages 1643-1647.]			
Thomas Robinson & Elizabeth Gunnell	...		10 Mar. 1648
Henrie Stilyoc, p. Radford, & Susanna Lupton			3 July 1649
John Marshall & Mary Hunt	...		8 June 1650
Emanuel Coundway & Hellen Page	...		4 July "
[No Marriages in 1651.]			
Michaell Midlam & Isabel Dophih	...		2 Feb. 1652
William Leeson & Dorothy Gunnell	...		5 Mar. "
[No Marriages in 1653.]			
John Dracke & Elizabeth Richards	...		16 May 1654
Robert Dawes & Alice Midlam	...		19 June "
Homfrey Fish & Alice [Ketue]	...		3 July 1655
James Bullerd & Elizabeth Noble	...		24 July 1656
William Edwards & Margaret Hinchly	...		22 Dec. 1657
John Mennard & Ann Harcaine	...		23 May 1658
Edward Conyer & Alice Cooke	...		19 July "
Robert Mann & Jane Dann	...		21 Oct. "
Richard Nutt, p. Basford, & Mary Pall	...		13 Nov. "
Robert Horne, Minister, & Frances Barber	...		13 Nov. "
John Harwood & Isabel Smauley	...		17 Jan. "
Thomas Padley & Mary Hill	...		20 Jan. "
William Smith & Katherine Scoles	...		22 Jan. "
George Moore & Mary Gilbert	...		2 Mar. "
John Burcy & Ann Richards	...		2 Apr. 1659
Daniel Hooke & Mary Marshall	...		28 Apr. "
John Nasson & Anne Lenton	...		24 May "
Richard Gunnill & Ann Cater	...		28 May "
William Carter & Dorothy Mede	...		25 June "
John Winter, cutler, & Ann Kinges, both p.			
Sheffield, co. York	...		19 July "
Daniel Brown & Elizabeth Godphra	...		26 July "
Samuel Chadwick & Catherine Clark	...		5 Sep. "
William Rose & Amy Linley	...		15 Sep. "

Peter Towle & Dorothy Wallis	...	...	15 Oct. 1659
John Right & Elizabeth Sangford	...	...	27 Oct. "
Robert Torret & Barbara Moore	...	...	24 Oct. "
Joseph Beardsley & Joan Flinders	...	...	3 Nov. "
William Richman, of Tollerton, & Eleanor Cookson	...	...	22 Nov. "
John Stronge & Alce Torret	...	...	2 Dec. "
Walter Homphra & Elizabeth [Allvey]	...	...	12 Dec. "
Francis Granger & [Helena] Watkinson	...	...	31 Dec. "
John Lee, of Linby, & Jane Alvoy, w., of Coverton	...	...	25 Feb. "
*Richard Shipman & Catherin Barnes	...	...	21 Feb. "
Thomas Weane, of Hucknall, & Dorothy Hall	...	...	25 Feb. "
Joseph Willkenson & Mary Harrison, both of Nottingham	...	...	6 Mar. "
Anthony Clarkson, of Hucknall, & Catherine Richards	...	...	8 Mar. "
Henry Foreman & Mary Lambe	...	...	19 Apr. 1660
Thomas Starkey & Anne German	...	...	26 Apr. "
Oliver Waune & Mary Speed	...	...	14 May "
Thomas Terpen & Bridget Rouse	...	...	24 May "
William Brotherhood & Mary Howms	...	...	11 June "
Richard Daunkester & Mary Neuham	...	...	23 June "
Francis Clay & Elizabeth Stout	...	...	30 June "
George Hallam, of Calverton, & Ann Gibson, of Arnold	...	...	14 July "
Will Barker & Mary Sturtevant	...	...	30 July "
Thomas Neuham & Elizabeth Barker, both of Arnold	...	...	31 July "
Anthony Robinson & Susanna Wilde	...	...	24 Sep. "
Henry Shelton & Frances Bedford	...	...	31 Dec. "
John Pettey & Ann Tompson, both of Nottingham	...	...	10 Jan. "
Robert Baumford & Hellen Sprea	...	...	5 Feb. "
John Brown & Alice Ule	...	...	18 Feb. "
William Marrett & Elizabeth Greene	...	...	25 Mar. "
William Web & Alce Picstow	...	...	30 Mar. 1661
George Smith & Franes Smith	...	...	29 Apr. "

---

• This entry is out of order.

John Filleys & Rebecca Right . . .	25 Apr. 1661
John Smith & Margaret Knewston, of Bilburrow . . .	27 Apr. "
Richard Foreman & Hester Linley . . .	30 Apr. "
Thomas Hilton & Anne Morris . . .	16 May "
Richard Briggs & Isabel Wood . . .	4 June "
William Wright & Mary Marson . . .	8 June "
Robert Baggalaw & Isabel Richason . . .	5 June "
John Shaw, of Sutton, & Anne Wilson . . .	25 June "
Joseph Chauer & Anne Widdoson . . .	21 Aug. "
William Sterland & Hellen Ward . . .	27 Aug. "
George Hopkins & Dorothy Gilbert . . .	4 Oct. "
John Suger & Elizabeth Leeson, w. . .	27 Feb. "
John Sturtevant & Mary Leadbeter . . .	5 Apr. 1662
Mathew Malin & Mary Linly, of Hucknall . . .	30 June "
Ralph Shawe & Sarah Barton, of Wollaton . . .	6 Oct. "
Robert Sherman, of Saundby, & Elizabeth Smyth, of Linby . . .	12 Nov. "
William Butler, of Bilborough, & Barbara Bartley, of B. . .	27 Nov. "
Robert Brograve, of Linby, & Margaret Crosfer, of Papplewick . . .	23 Apr. 1663
Thomas Waynewright, of Sprotbrough, & Mary Phillips, of Papplewick . . .	31 Apr. "
William Clay, of Sutton, & Jane Pugson, of Hucknall Torkard . . .	16 May "
Edward Humphrey & Isabel Ingarthorpe, both of Boughton . . .	23 May "
William Garvase & Mary Horne, both of Papplewick . . .	11 Jan. "
*William Chareton & Elizabeth Webster, both of Thurgarton . . .	2 Jan. "
William Harding & Rebecca Smyth . . .	28 Oct. "
William Alvoy & Anne Kirk . . .	27 Nov. "
John Rye & Alice Terry, of Papplewick . . .	14 Jan. "
Francis Richards & Mary Addams . . .	22 Feb. "
Richard Cooley & Margaret Sturtivant . . .	22 Feb. "
Francis Shaw & Anne Marriott . . .	22 Feb. "

---

\* This entry is out of order.

Gervaise Radford & Mary Rhoane...	...	22 Feb. 1663
John Furnelly & Elizabeth Burton	...	12 Aug. 1664
Henry Trueman & Mary Silbie, of Nottingham	...	29 June "
John Fernellie & Elizabeth Burton	...	20 Aug. "
Thomas Oldham & Elizabeth Hasleham	...	22 Sep. "
William Cowpeck & Sarah Hickling	...	11 Oct. "
John German & Mary Toone	...	5 Aug. 1665
[The last five entries are on a loose sheet.]		
John Buxton & Alice Martin	...	20 Feb. "
George Greene, of Basford, & Mary Burrows, of Arnold	...	26 June 1666
Henry Ward & Mary Whitaker	...	1 Dec. "
Gabriel Nurton & Mary Codry	...	1 Feb. 1667
[No Marriages 1668-1670.]		
John Frogg & Elizabeth Lenton	...	5 Aug. 1671
[No Marriages 1672-1673.]		
Thomas Allen & Mary Greene	...	18 June 1674
[No Marriages in 1675.]		
Benjamin Green & Bridget Kirke	...	25 Dec. 1676
George Taylor & Elizabeth Shaw	...	30 Jan. "
William Cross & Rebecca Buckstone	...	8 May 1677
George Woodward, of Nottingham, & Mary Fletcher, of Chesterfield	...	15 July 1678
Edward Codrey & Mary Randall	...	27 Jan. "
[No Marriages 1679-1683.]		
John Lees & Elizabeth Page	...	1 Oct. 1684
John Pod & Elizabeth Stafford	...	24 Nov. 1685
[No Marriages in 1686.]		
Thomas Fawlconbridge & Susanna Jackson...	...	26 June 1687
[No Marriages 1688-1689.]		
Lionel Pogson & Hannah Copper	...	9 Dec. 1690

" Bullwell July 10. Ao. Dni. Christi 1691.

Memo.—Delivered then this register booke into the hands of Michaell Reade and Thomas Gotharde, Churchwardens, by George Fawlkonbridge, parish clerk, he haveing officiated in that office and place 20 years."

Lancelot Brecknock & Alice Marshall ... | 30 Sep. 1691 |

[No Marriages in 1692.]

John Walker & Alice Hill ... | 14 July 1693 |



William Martin & Mary Kitchin ...	...	10 Nov. 1693
[No entries of Marriages 1694.]		
Clifford Welles & Elizabeth Kemp ...	...	21 Nov. 1695
Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Hill ...	...	28 Mar. 1696
James Harvey & Mary Meritt ...	...	[—] "
Patrick Lamb & Mary Alin ...	...	21 May "
Will Cook & Mary Shaw, of Nuttall ...	...	1 Jan "
Mathew Lee & Mary Barker, of Toton ...	...	9 Feb. "
[No Marriages in 1697-1698.]		
Cliford Welles & Mary Chadwick ...	...	4 June 1699
[No Marriages in 1700.]		
Francis Tow, of Sherbrook, co. Derby, & A [—] Wightman, of Warsop ...	...	[—] 1701
John Tomlinson & Elizabeth Morril ...	...	14 Jan. "
John Smith, yeoman, & Elizabeth Brock, both of Basford ...	...	28 Feb. "
Joseph Moore, p. Offerton [Alfreton], co. Derby, & Anne Storer, of Nottingham ...	...	3 Sep. 1702
*Samuel Lambs, senior, & Martha England...	...	28 Oct. "
William Clay & Katherine Oldam ...	...	6 Apr. 1703
Robert Briggs, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Gertrude Low ...	...	29 Apr. "
Benjamin Green, gent., & Mary Welch, w., both p. St. Mary, Nottingham ...	...	9 Sep. "
Nicholas Smith, of Bulwell, & Mary Alcock, of Nuthall ...	...	22 Jan. "

## VOLUME II.

Joseph Moore, p. Offerton [Alfreton], co. Derby, & Anne Storer, of Nottingham ...	...	3 Sep. 1702
*Samuel Lambeson & Martha England ...	...	28 Oct. "
William Clay & Catherine Oldham ...	...	6 Apr. 1703
Robert Briggs, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Gertrude Low ...	...	29 Apr. "
Benjamin Green, gent., & Mary Welch, w., both p. of St. Mary, Nottingham ...	...	9 Nov. "
† Nicholas Smith, of B., & Mary Alcock, p. Nuthall	...	22 Jan. "

\* These entries, though evidently relating to the same marriage, differ thus as to the man's name.

† The above six entries are also in Vol. I.

John Stout & Anne Grammar	...	...	30 Nov. 1704
William Cale & Elizabeth Amatt	...	...	3 Dec. "
Mr. Brecknocke & Dinah Allen	...	...	15 Jan. 1704
Richard Seddon, of B., & Alice Bloomer, of Hemsall	...	...	30 May 1705
Robert Younge & Elizabeth Allen	...	...	25 July 1706
Jonathan Soresby, of Woodborough, & Joan Goodin, of Basford	...	...	21 Jan. "
Clifford Wells & Mary Allen	...	...	30 Jan. "
Henry Adams & Sarah Porter, both of Basford	...	...	22 Apr. 1707
Richard Brown & Sarah Holland, both of Basford	...	...	11 Nov. "
John Sellers, of Nuthall, & Joan Holdsworth	...	...	3 June 1708
John Porter, of Upton, & Margaret Wright, w., of Lowdham	...	...	27 June "
John Robinson & Anne Walker	...	...	6 July "
William Moore, of Radford, & Anne Watson, w., of Basford	...	...	23 Sep. "
John Gunthorpe & Martha Mills, both of Basford	...	...	10 Feb. "
Luke Harriman & Katherine Yarley, w.	...	...	21 Mar. "
William Gotherd & Frances Higgitt	...	...	25 June 1709
John Aston & Tabitha Barnes, both of Basford	...	...	23 Oct. "
Jonathan Grose & Anne Clarke, both of Basford	...	...	13 Nov. "
Joshua Bagguly, p. Gedling, & Martha Fogge, of Basford	...	...	30 Jan. "
John Whittacre & Elizabeth Greenfield, both of Basford	...	...	4 Feb. "
Richard Ball & Elizabeth Oldham	...	...	17 Apr. 1710
Samuel Wildbore & Abigail Anna Seachar, both of Nottingham	...	...	16 May "
William Boar, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Grammar	...	...	25 July "
John Hill & Martha Lamb	...	...	10 Sept. "
Richard Allen, of Stony-Houghton, p. Pleasley, & Anne Warde	...	...	18 Dec. 1711
Thomas Robinson & Elizabeth Lowe	...	...	15 Jan. "
Lancelott Barraccliffe & Elizabeth Selby	...	...	22 Jan. "
George Roberts & Ellen Fantham, both of Basford	...	...	4 Mar. "

John Needham, of B., & Sarah Cooke, of Chilwell ... ..	28 Apr. 1712
Richard Farnsworth, of Kirkby, in Ashfield, & Anne Taylor, of Papplewick ...	1 May „
William Woolley & Elizabeth Allcock, both of Basford ... ..	15 June „
John Lee, of Woodborough, & Alice Clippard Webster, p. Greasley ... ..	2 Dec. „
Edward Jackson, of Basford, & Ruth Botheridge, of Nottingham ... ..	1 Jan. „
Thomas Spencer & Alice Brierly, both of Basford ... ..	2 July 1713
Richard Kelsall, of Kirby, & Mary Ward, p. Papplewick ... ..	5 June 1714
John Palethorpe, of Shelford, & Mary Parkinson, of Basford ... ..	16 Feb. „
Mr. Joseph Moore, of Offerton [Alfreton], co. Derby, & Mrs. Sarah Farnsworth, p. Mansfield ... ..	6 Apr. 1715
Samuel Flinders, of Carlton, & Mary Barrowcliffe ... ..	25 Apr. „
William Adkinson & Susanna Standly, both of Basford ... ..	18 Sep. „
Edward Hathaway & Mary Palmer, both of Basford ... ..	21 Sep. „
John Godber & Elizabeth Jackson, both of Basford ... ..	30 Oct. „
James Motteram, of Selston, & Mary Windnall ... ..	17 Apr. 1716
John Richards, p. West Bridgeford, & Eliza- beth Key, p. Gedling ... ..	7 May „
John Smith & Anne Saunders, both of Basford	3 June „
Isaac Turner, p. Cotgreave, & Amye Morley, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham ...	9 July „
George Cowper & Mary Salter, both of Bas- ford ... ..	15 July „
Robert Richardson, p. St. Mary's, Notting- ham, & Mary Fantum, of Basford ...	6 Sep. „
Thomas Limb, p. of St. Mary's, Nott., & Sarah Renshaw ... ..	26 Jan. „

William Breedon & Sarah Browne, both of  
Basford ... .. 12 May 1717

[*The entries of Marriages continue at the reverse end of the book, and there is the following note*]:—

“MEM.—Weddings were registered amongst Baptisms and Burialls untill the year of our Lord 1717.”

Joseph Cheetham & Mary Hollingworth, both  
p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 2 Feb. 1717

Joseph Nelor & Anne Johnson, both of Bas-  
ford ... .. 20 Apr. 1718

Joseph Holland & Mary Smith, both of Bas-  
ford ... .. 20 Apr. „

William Marshall, of Hoton, co. Leicester, &  
Ruth Fryerin, of Basford ... 20 Apr. „

Job. Rawson & Elizabeth Eller, both of Basford 22 Apr. „

John Pycroft & Tabitha Aston, both of Basford 23 June „

Richard Johnson, of Shipley, p. of Heanor, co.  
Derby, & Elizabeth Barber, p. St.  
Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 27 Jan. „

John Harold, of Kirkby, & Elizabeth Ayre,  
p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 16 Oct. „

George Cooper, of Basford, & [—]  
Barnes, *lic.* ... 18 Jan. „

John Gramar, & Hannah Tarrot, *lic.* ... 28 May 1719

John Beardsley & Elizabeth Smith, both of  
Basford ... .. 4 June „

Thomas Palethorp, w., of Burton Joyce, &  
Sarah Jackson, of Basford, *lic.* ... 11 July „

John Green & Elizabeth Smith, w., both of  
Basford ... .. 4 Oct. „

Francis Webster & Elizabeth Gotherd ... 15 Nov. „

Thomas Tetley & Cassandra Langley, *lic.* ... 25 Nov. „

Daniel Richards & Mary Lee, w., both of  
Basford ... .. 28 Jan. „

Moses Ornie & Anne Bradley, both p. St.  
Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* ... 4 Feb. „

John Man, p. Bleasby, & Rosamond Allen,  
p. Burton Joyce ... .. 18 Apr. 1720

John Trueman & Abigail Langly ... 24 May „

John Wells & Anne Simpson ... 16 Aug. „

Michael Young & Elizabeth Butler	...	30 Jan.	1720
Mr. James Marchbanke & Mrs. Mary Burden			
both p. St. Peters, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	13 Apr.	"
George Man & Elizabeth Townend, both of			
Basford	... ..	5 July	1721
John Brelsford, of Heath, co. Derby, & Anne			
Robinson <i>lic.</i>	... ..	26 Feb.	"
Benjamin Rew & Mary Wilson	... ..	23 July	1722
Samuel Oldham & Mary Marshall	... ..	3 Feb.	"
Robert Ward, p. St. Peters, Notts., & Sarah			
Beaver, of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	16 Apr.	1723
Samuel Jackson & Alice Lees	... ..	[—] May	"
Edward Callis, of Newarke, & Elizabeth			
Choice, of Bestwood Parke, co. Notts.,			
<i>lic.</i>	... ..	8 Aug.	"
Joseph Hill & Ellen Barnes, both of Basford		29 Oct.	"
Francis Shipson & Mary Jackson	... ..	31 Oct.	"
Joseph Plowright & Anne Draper, both of			
Basford	... ..	13 Feb.	"
Joseph Richards & Anne Falconbridge	... ..	13 Apr.	1724
John Straw, jun., & Mary Read	... ..	5 May	"
William Shipman & Abigail Clay, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	7 May	"
William Allen, of B., & Mary Parker, p.			
Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	10 Aug.	"
William Cale & Frances Gotherd	... ..	5 Sep.	"
William Adkisson & Elizabeth Shore, both of			
Basford	... ..	22 Sep.	"
Joseph Falconbridge, of B., & Hannah Smith,			
p. of Bilstrop [Bilsthorpe], <i>lic.</i>	... ..	25 Sep.	"
George Ingell & Elizabeth Heath, both of			
Kirkby, co. Notts., <i>lic.</i>	... ..	15 Nov.	"
Samuell Charity & Elizabeth Man, w., both			
of Basford	... ..	26 Nov.	"
William Large & Mary Beardly, both of Bas-			
ford	... ..	3 June	1725
James Motteram, of B., & Anne Swift, of			
Basford	... ..	2 Aug.	"
Adam Godderd, of B., & Isabel Aire, p. Selston		12 Oct.	"
William Chamberlin, of Widmerpool, &			
Anne Wyld, of East Leake, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	17 Oct.	"

Roger Hollingworth & Mary Horner, both of Basford ... ..	21 Nov. 1725
Mr. White Cooke, of Derby, & Mrs. Anne Wilkinson, of Arnold, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	28 Dec. „
Elias Saunders, of Basford, & Dorothy Carden, of Eastwood, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	2 Jan. „
Henry Waine & Henrietta Gilbert, both of Basford ... ..	17 Apr. 1726
Thomas Rogers & Elizabeth Key, both of Basford ... ..	9 June „
Kitchen Holmes & Mary Cooke, both of Bas- ford ... ..	12 June „
Anthony Grundy & Abigail Picroft, both of Basford ... ..	12 Sep. „
Samuell Cooper, of Lenton, & Rebecca Silverwood, of Epperstone, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	7 Nov. „
William Wilde & Anne Hodges, both of Nut- hall, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13 Dec. „
Richard Jenkinson, of Plungar, co. Leicester, & Mary Greenfield, of Basford ... ..	29 May 1727
John Brownilow & Widdow Cowper, both p. Basford ... ..	2 July „
Mr. William Porter & Mrs. Dorothy Ward, p. Nutthall, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13 Oct. „
Isaac Harris & Sarah Willet, both p. Strelley, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 Nov. „
Mr. James Darcy & Mrs. Alice Osborne, both late of Nuthall, co. Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 Nov. „
John Attenburrow, p. Stapleford, & Martha Bagguly, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	4 Mar. „
George Bowskill & Alice Jackson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 June 1728
[No Marriages in 1729.]	
John Lees, of Basford, & Martha Marshall, <i>lic.</i> , by me, Thomas Beaumont, Rector of Bulwell ... ..	31 May 1730
John Stoute, of B., & Sarah Turner, of Mans- field ... ..	16 Feb. „
George Cowper, of Basford, & Anne Bennet, of Lenton, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	Easter Sun. 1731
John Turner & Dorothy Hutchins, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	20 July „
Norrs—IX.	H

James Todd, p. Sutton, in Ashfield, & Elizabeth Cowley	...	...	5 Sep. 1731
Francis Smith & Anne Rockwell	...	...	9 Nov. "
George Lee & Mary Jordain	...	...	26 Dec. "
William Waldin & Mary Simpson	...	...	26 Mar. 1732
George Bostock, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Ball	...	...	8 July 1733

## VOLUME III.

Daniell Bowler & Mary Wood	...	...	26 Dec. 1733
John Lee & Martha Woodward	...	...	26 Dec. "
Joseph Houghton & Mary Mogg, both of Basford	...	...	1 Jan. "
Joseph Doer & Elizabeth Was	...	...	27 Jan. "
Lancett Braknall & Sarah Rodyce	...	...	1 July 1734
Thomas Robinson & Hannah Hardcastle	...	...	24 Dec. "
Samuel Ouldham & Dorothy Gramer	...	...	10 Feb. "
[No Marriages in 1735.]			
Thomas Lee & Mary Staynrod	...	...	1 Apr. 1736
John Dore & Mary Ball	...	...	27 Apr. "
Job Leever & Anne Jordain	...	...	9 May "
William Tomlin & Ann Fell	...	...	17 May "
William Brown, of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Dorothy Wood, of Lenton	...	...	4 July "
Thomas Smedely & Mary Shellton	...	...	21 Nov. "
John [—] & Ann Holland	...	...	24 Nov. 1737
John [—] & Ann Horner	...	...	27 Nov. "
Samuel Nealaw, of B., & Mary Jackson, of Basford	...	...	16 Apr. 1738
William Glover & Anne Taylor	...	...	23 May "
William Robyson & Elizabeth Reaner	...	...	28 Nov. "
Lancelot Baroclough & Martha Gregory	...	...	28 Nov. "
Thomas Gothard & Katherine Newton	...	...	26 Dec. "
Joseph Brecknock & Hannah Smith	...	...	26 Dec. "
Thomas Stone & Anne Mellers	...	...	29 July 1739
William Castle & Ellen Cowper, both of Basford	...	...	29 July "
George Townsend & Mary Gotherd, both of Basford	...	...	15 Nov. "
Benjamin Castle & Mary Smith, both of Basford	...	...	26 Nov. "

Lancelot Baroclough & Elizabeth Osborn	...	19 Feb. 1739
Edward Lamb & Isabel Oldhall	... ..	22 Apr. 1740
George Lee & Elizabeth Lee	... ..	29 May "
[No Marriages in 1741.]		
John Hanes & Mary Rose	... ..	1 Nov. 1742
[No Marriages in 1743.]		
Thomas Oldham & Katherine Green	...	4 June 1744
George Willson, p. Greasley, & Mary Greene	... ..	29 Oct. "
Joseph Lee & Ann Gibson	... ..	14 July "
Thomas Smith & Martha Watson	... ..	3 Dec. "
Daniel Comale & Barbara Farmalay	... ..	10 Mar. "
John Blackno & Sarah Young	... ..	2 July 1745
John Hardy & Mary Lamb	... ..	3 Dec. "
John Falkonbridg & Mary Allmark	... ..	10 Feb. "
William Acton & Elizabeth Baker, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	25 Mar. "
Samuel Robinson & Anne Dodsley	... ..	23 Sep. 1746
John Green & Elizabeth Willkinson, both of Basford	... ..	28 Sep. "
Samuel Richards & Mary Medlam, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	9 Oct. "
Josiah Michell & Dinah Read	... ..	23 Nov. "
Joseph Richards & Mary Bell	... ..	3 Mar. "
Samuel Harrison & Ann Everly	... ..	11 June 1747
William Read " & Elizabeth his wife"	... ..	4 May 1748
Charles Chamberlain " & Mary his wife"	... ..	2 Jan. "
Thomas Smith " & Mary his wife"	... ..	9 Jan. "
John Annable " & Mary his wife"	... ..	7 Feb. "
John Morton " & Elizabeth his wife"	... ..	14 May 1749
Christopher Marrot " & Rebecca his wife"	... ..	17 Sep. "
John Thorpe " & Isabel his wife"	... ..	14 Nov. "
Joseph Lowe " & Ann his wife"	... ..	8 Jan. "
George Willson " & Elizabeth his wife"	... ..	26 Feb. "
Isaac Levers & Alice Rows	... ..	31 Oct. 1750
Daniel Witton " & Mary his wife"	... ..	1 Nov. "
Emmanuel Prat " & Sarah his wife"	... ..	11 Nov. "
The Hon. William Tracey, esq., " & Rachel his wife"	... ..	3 Dec. "
William Taylor " & Jane his wife"	... ..	6 Dec. "
Jibez Carnell & Elizabeth [—]	... ..	20 Dec. "
William Collin & Mary Collin [?]	... ..	26 May 1751



James Jurdin " & Rosemary his wife "	...	21 July 1751
John Jackson " & Ann his wife "	... ..	12 Nov. "
Richard Fawconbridge " & Ledia his wife "	... ..	3 Dec. "
William Ball " & Sarah his wife "	... ..	3 Oct. 1752
William Silverwood & Mary Dun, w., both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ...	... ..	22 May 1753
William Straw & Ann Smith	... ..	15 July "
Edward Mossley & Abigail [—]	... ..	7 Aug. "
John Allcock & " Elizabeth his wife," both of Basford	... ..	23 Mar. 1754

[*Note at end of Vol. III.: Remarks on the style, 1752.*]—

"According to an Act of Parliament passed in 24th year of His Majesty's reign, and in the year of our Lord 1751, the old style ceases here and the new style takes place, and consequently the next which in the old account would have been the 3rd is now to be called the 14th, so that all the intermediate nominal days from the 2nd to the 14th are omitted or rather annihilated this year, and the month continues no more than 19 days, and year took place [for 1752] on the 1st day of January."

#### VOLUME IV.

Addington Davenport & Ann Holland, <i>lic.</i>	...	5 Nov. 1754
William Smitham & Ann Marston	... ..	26 Nov. "
William Wells, w., & Elizabeth Young, w.	... ..	28 Apr. 1755
Richard Cottingham & Sarah Rose...	... ..	2 Dec. "
Charles Berkin & Mary Low	... ..	18 Jan. 1756
Jonathan Rooth & Ann Arme	... ..	5 May "
John Oldham & Mary Waldin	... ..	7 June "
Thomas Trantam, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Holland, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	24 Oct. "
Joseph Burton, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Alice Lee, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	24 Oct. "
Thomas Hodges & Ann Lees	... ..	8 Nov. "
Thomas Jackson & Ann Bush	... ..	6 Dec. "
Thomas Stainrod & Eleanor Haslam	... ..	6 Dec. "
Thomas Truman, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Ann Stout, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	21 June 1757
Richard Belleby & Sarah Smedley	... ..	27 June "
Joseph Jackson & Mary Lee	... ..	8 Nov. "

Joseph Mitchel, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Ann Ryley ... ..	12 Dec. 1757
William Illingworth, p. of Basford, & Eliza- beth Holland, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 May 1758
Thomas Hemstock & Hannah White ... ..	7 Sep. "
Thomas Street & Sarah Straw ... ..	25 Sep. "
Joseph Robinson & Mary Draper ... ..	19 Oct. "
Daniel Allsebrook, p. Papplewick, & Mary Carnell ... ..	3 June 1759
Samuel Mellars & Alice Brecknock ... ..	30 July "
John Tomlinson & Elizabeth Rose ... ..	2 Oct. "
William Smith & Mary Adams ... ..	29 Oct. "
George James, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Hannah Oldershaw ... ..	20 Nov. "
Thomas Smedly & Mary Arms ... ..	26 Nov. "
William Bader & Martha Door ... ..	26 Dec. "
John Door & Elizabeth Door ... ..	26 Dec. "

[Last entry not completed.]

Joseph Roe, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Maria Holland, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	9 Apr. 1760
Joseph Faulkenbridge & Mary Boun ... ..	1 Sep. "
Thomas Wagstaff, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Sarah Wesson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	19 Jan. 1761
Rickard Tutbury, p. of Papplewick, & Eliza- beth Barratt ... ..	9 Feb. "
William Marriott & Ann Door ... ..	12 Apr. "
Joshua Falcanbridge & Elizabeth Rowland ... ..	19 May "
Joseph Fidler & Hannah Jordan ... ..	12 July "
John Mellors, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Hannah Lamb, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13 Dec. "
George Marshall & Martha Lee, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13 Apr. 1762
Paul Shipley & Susannah Buckland ... ..	22 June "
Thomas Johnson, p. of Trowel, & Elizabeth Straw ... ..	17 Aug. "
John Oldham & Ann Bennet ... ..	9 Nov. "
Thomas Smart & Mary Smedley ... ..	10 Jan. 1763
Richard Hill & Elizabeth Shaw, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	1 Mar. "
Robert Osborn, sojourner, & Hannah Goodal ... ..	9 June "
William Rose & Hannah Rose ... ..	5 July "

Joseph Shaw, of B., & Ann Taft, p. Staple-					
ford, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	...	22	Mar. 1764
Samuel Leverton & Elizabeth Oldham	...	...	...	23	Apr. "
Elias Pearce & Ann Radford	...	...	...	13	Sep. "
Thomas Ashover & Mary Leivers	...	...	...	29	Dec. "
Joseph Backhouse, sojourner, & Ann Young...	...	...	...	25	Nov. 1765
James Weightman & Mary Bean	...	...	...	11	Jan. 1766
William Robinson & Mary France...	...	...	...	10	Feb. "
William Taylor & Jane Goldear	...	...	...	10	Feb. "
Joseph Walker & Ann Lee	...	...	...	26	Aug. "
William Ellison, of B., & Ann Collishaw, p.					
St. Nicolas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	...	29	Jan. 1767
Matthew Lee & Ruth Collin	...	...	...	3	Feb. "
Thomas Holbroke & Elizabeth Read	...	...	...	26	Apr. "
Richard Wilkinson, of B., & Hannah Ward,					
p. Basford, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	...	11	May "
William James, p. of Nuthall, & Sarah					
Falconbridge	...	...	...	13	Aug. "
Robert White & Elizabeth Dickenson	...	...	...	22	Aug. "
William Bausor & Elizabeth Spray	...	...	...	7	Nov. "
Samuel Walker & Martha Hall	...	...	...	30	May 1768
William Bearder & Ann Stout	...	...	...	6	June "
John Daws & Susanna Briggs	...	...	...	6	June "
Richard Dore & Sarah Mountain	...	...	...	20	Sep. "
John Pinkitt & Mary Oldham	...	...	...	8	Nov. "
John Marriott, p. Basford, & Martha Torr,					
<i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	...	14	Nov. "
Joseph Woodward, p. Nuthall, & Hannah					
Falconbridge	...	...	...	29	Nov. "
Patrick Marshal & Sarah Annable...	...	...	...	27	Dec. "
Joshua Thorpe & Hannah Richards	...	...	...	25	Jan. 1769
James Brecknock & Mary Smedly	...	...	...	20	Apr. "
Charles Copland, p. of Allhallows, Bread					
Street, London, & Frances Melvill, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	2	June "
William Allen & Sarah Chambers	...	...	...	2	July "
Joseph Neler, p. of Alfreton, co. Derby, & Ann					
Parker	...	...	...	30	July "
William Truman, p. of Hucknall Torkard, &					
Mary Sansom	...	...	...	13	Sep. "
John Smith & Sarah Cottingham	...	...	...	3	Oct. "

Adam George & Sarah Melvill, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	1 Nov. 1769
Robert Radford & Alice Brecknock	...	26 Dec. "
John Marlord & Mary Door	...	12 Nov. 1770
Francis Whitlock & Elizabeth Brecknock	...	16 Dec. "
Richard Pearson & Ann Comey	...	27 Dec. "
John Keeling, p. of Wilford, & Elizabeth Middleton	...	1 Apr. 1771
Joseph Hodgkinson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Gunn, <i>lic.</i>	...	13 Apr. "
William Fairfield, p. Papplewick, & Elizabeth Gosling	...	26 Oct. "
Samuel Whitelocks & Alice Bracknock	...	11 Nov. "
Abraham Berkin & Amy Briggs	...	25 Nov. "
Joseph Philpots & Mary Falkenbridge	...	1 Dec. "
James Dove & Ann Oldham	...	2 Dec. "
Oliver Buck, p. of Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Morris	...	8 June 1772
Thomas Ball, p. of Nuthall, & Mary Greaves, <i>lic.</i>	...	8 Sep. "
William Drable & Ann Briges	...	12 Oct. "
John Robinson & Hannah Richards	...	21 Jan. 1773
Thomas Hackit & Elizabeth Knight, <i>lic.</i>	...	4 May "
Charles James Packe, Esq., p. Prestwold, co. Leicester, & Catharine Clifton, <i>lic.</i>	...	31 May "
John Chambers, p. Eastwood, & Hannah Atkin	...	1 June "
Robert Akid & Grace Clough	...	22 June "
William Piggin & Elizabeth Marrot, <i>lic.</i>	...	6 July "
Richard Foster & Barbara Morris	...	9 Aug. "
Samuel Rose & Milicent Radford	...	8 Nov. "
Thomas Gothard & Mary Gosling	...	23 Nov. "
Joseph Brecknock & Sarah Fowkes	...	4 Oct. 1774
John Goacher & Sarah Chambers	...	7 Aug. 1775
Thomas Oldham & Mary Falconbridge	...	10 Nov. "
William Taylor, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Wildgoose	...	22 Jan. 1776
John Hardy & Hannah Ball	...	19 Feb. "
James Wilson & Ann Richards	...	2 July "
Michael Levers & Mary Brecknock	...	26 Aug. "
Peter Knight & Mary Breffetbe	...	16 Sep. "

Joseph Lamb & Ann Wildgoose	...	...	27 Sep. 1776
Richard Skellington, p. of Bingham, & Sarah Carnel	...	...	30 Sep. "
James Calton, p. All Saints, Derby, & Ellen Hodgkinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 Oct. "
John Balmer & Mary Brecknock	...	...	12 Jan. 1777
John Hepworth & Mary Stout	...	...	13 Jan. "
Matthias Carnell & Ann Brecknock	...	...	1 Apr. "
Lawrence Bingham & Mary Butler, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Apr. "
Charles Clark & Dorothy Reed	...	...	3 June "
William Cooper & Mary Bregdall	...	...	17 June "
James Hancock & Ann Walker, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	31 July "
Joseph Carnell & Martha Allin	...	...	19 Aug. "
Thomas Chamberlain & Ann Reed, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	31 Oct. "
Samuel Oldham & Elizabeth Chamberlaine, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Nov. "
James Key & Jane Lowe...	...	...	24 Dec. "
James Pinket & Sarah Street	...	...	22 Mar. 1778
Samuel Anthony & Dorothy Pinket	...	...	4 Apr. "
Richard Sandford & Ellen Radford	...	...	26 May "
John Wildgoose & Martha Dove	...	...	26 May "
Thomas Holroyde & Ann Boot	...	...	10 June "
John Crook, p. St. James', co. Middlesex, & Mary Robinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Aug. "
Edward Wadson & Hannah Birkin	...	...	31 Aug. "
James Shipstone & Sarah Shipley	...	...	24 Nov. "
John Hardstaff, p. Hucknall, & Ann Barton	...	...	25 May 1779
George Carr & Sarah Rumbly	...	...	5 July "
Jeremiah Reed, of B., & Sarah Collins, p. Basford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 July "
Samuel Rose & Esther Brecknock	...	...	3 Aug. "
Joseph Woodward, p. Bleasby, & Ann Chambers	...	...	6 Sep. "
Thomas Thompson & Ann Birkin	...	...	21 Aug. 1780
Joseph Burton & Jane Andrew	...	...	28 Nov. "
Edward Brocklehurst & Ann Barber	...	...	13 Dec. "
Daniel Comrey & Mary Clay	...	...	2 July 1781
William Buxton, & Ann Falconbridge	...	...	22 Oct. "
John Alvy, of B., & Elizabeth Woodward, p. Shirland, co. Derby	...	...	22 Oct. "

John Hardstaff, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Ann Kirkland ... ..	8 Jan. 1782
Hezekiah Baley & Elizabeth Tarr ... ..	23 Sep. "
John Cootes, p. St. Marys, Nottingham, & Sarah Paulson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	20 Dec. "
John Door & Catharine Simpson ... ..	15 Jun. 1783
Joseph Rayner, p. Bilbrough, & Sarah Cayle ... ..	9 Dec. 1788
Richard Masseye & Ann Parker ... ..	19 Dec. "
[The last two entries are out of order.]	
James Radford & Elizabeth Grimes ... ..	10 Nov. 1783
Thomas Star, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Mosley ... ..	8 Dec. "
Joseph Allen & Ann Dove ... ..	15 Dec. "
Thomas Dunn & Frances Simes, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	14 Feb. 1784
Samuel Evelyn & Hannah Mosley ... ..	4 Apr. "
Robert Padley, Esq., p. Burton Joyce, & Anne Newton, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	15 Apr. "
Thomas Binch, p. Papplewick, & Elizabeth Radford ... ..	3 June "
John Walker & Elizabeth Brocklehurst ... ..	26 July "
Francis Burton, p. Basford, & Sarah Broad ... ..	4 Aug. "
James Brooks & Maria Duckers, [ <i>signs</i> Duckworth] ... ..	16 Sep. "
Edward Pearson, p. Lenton, & Ann May- field ... ..	11 Oct. "
Thomas Gent, p. Pluntree, & Ann Romley... ..	18 Oct. "
Henry Smalley, of Hucknall Torkard, & Ann Falconbridge, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 Nov. "
William Gent & Elizabeth Stout ... ..	27 Dec. "
William Cocking & Helen Rooth ... ..	18 Jan. 1785
Henry Angus & Elizabeth Oldham... ..	27 June "
Thomas Ball & Sarah Smith ... ..	27 June "
John Marlow & Ann Dickenson ... ..	7 Aug. "
Joseph West & Mary Dove ... ..	9 Aug. "
Benjamin Carter, of Attenbrough, & Jane Wright ... ..	28 Nov. "
James Winn & Dorothy Oldham ... ..	16 Jan. 1786
Thomas Lee & Elizabeth Parker ... ..	28 Jan. "

William Daws & Hannah Gosling...	...	28 Jan. 1786
John Haslam, of Arnold, & Elizabeth Oldham ...	... ..	28 Jan. "
Thomas Richards, of Basford, & Sarah Jackson ...	... ..	16 Apr. "
John Richards & Elizabeth Kirk ...	...	2 May "
Richard R. Popplewell Steer, Esqr, of Sandtoft Grove, co. Lincoln, & Hannah Stanser, <i>lic.</i> ...	... ..	24 May "
John Eaton & Betty Martin ...	...	11 June "
Robert Rigley, of Nuthall, & Hannah Chambers ...	... ..	17 July "
Alexander Harold & Sarah Smith ...	...	8 Aug. "
William Reed & Dorothy Walker, <i>lic.</i> .		14 Aug. "
John Johnson, of Beeston, & Mary Hawson, <i>lic.</i> ..	... ..	27 Aug. "
Samuel Leveston & Elizabeth Rumbly ...	...	7 Nov. "
Joseph Robinson & Cassandra Stanser, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	27 Nov. "
Edward West & Mary Richards ...	...	3 Apr. 1787
Henry Low & Ann Hemstock ...	...	14 Aug. "
William Buckles & Mary Houghton ...	...	14 Aug. "
William Robinson & Millicent Farns- worth ...	... ..	14 Aug. "
William Hill & Mary Giles ...	...	5 Sep. "
John Davis, of Greasley, & Hannah Strey ...	... ..	12 Nov. "
Edward Room, of Basford, & Mary Clark ...	...	12 Nov. "
Richard Selby & Ann Cottingham ...	...	17 Dec. "
Samuel Anthony & Sarah Chapman ...	...	25 Dec. "
Charles Falconbridge & Ann Perry ...	...	28 Jan. 1788
Robert Akid & Rebecca Richardson ...	...	11 Feb. "
John Liddle & Mary Brocklehurst, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	29 Mar. "
George Pick & Hannah Fidler ...	...	13 May "
Thomas Marriott & Ann Hardy ...	...	23 Sep. "
Samuel Smith & Sarah Lowmouse... ..	...	10 Nov. "
William Daws & Ann Dickison ...	...	10 Nov. "
William Haslam & Martha Poole ...	...	12 Nov. "
William Parr & Mary Bottom ...	...	30 Nov. "

[For additional entries for 1788 see 1783.]

## VOLUME V.

John Dunn, officer of excise, & Rebecca Watson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Feb. 1789
John Oldham & Ann Woodward	...	...	28 Apr. "
John Dowsland & Henrietta Hall	...	...	1 June "
Charles Parrott & Sarah Draper	...	...	28 June "
Godfrey Siddon & Sarah Strey	...	...	26 July "
Jacob Stafford & Elizabeth Walker	...	...	6 Aug. "
Samuel Marriott & Ann Bellaby	...	...	19 Aug. "
John Brecknock & Mary Street	...	...	29 Aug. "
Thomas Wright, of Chilwell, & Sarah Hodges <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Sep. "
John Linney & Elizabeth Simms	...	...	22 Sep. "
Martin Hays & Sarah Genison	...	...	14 Oct. "
George Ball & Elizabeth Falconbridge <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Nov. "
William Mellors, of Basford, & Elizabeth Oldham	...	...	23 Nov. "
Edward Shaw, of Nuthall, & Martha Webster <i>lic.</i>	...	...	31 Jan. 1790
Thomas Oldham & Sarah Ball	...	...	1 Feb. "
William Gosling & Lydia Atkin	...	...	15 Feb. "
William Morris & Sarah Woodward	...	...	24 May "
William Glover & Ann Kerry	...	...	14 June "
Henry Sills & Hannah Dove	...	...	28 June "
Henry Richard & Edith Knowles	...	...	10 Aug. "
Francis Turner & Jane Key	...	...	13 Aug. "
William Marriott, of B., & Elizabeth Annable, of Sneinton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Nov. "
Robert Cottingham & Elizabeth Turner	...	...	1 Mar. 1791
John Marlow & Elizabeth Brewell...	...	...	25 Apr. "
Robert Allin, of Basford, & Elisabeth Barnes	...	...	19 May "
John Brentnall, of Nuthall, & Elizabeth Oldham	...	...	14 June "
Edward Cumberland & Sarah Flint	...	...	20 June "
Samuel Mellors & Mary Merrill	...	...	13 July "
William Hill & Jane Bellamy	...	...	2 Aug. "
William Bellamy & Hannah Hollingworth	...	...	4 Sep. "
Job Clay, of Hucknall, & Sarah Martin	...	...	28 Nov. "
William Hind & Sarah Walker, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Nov. "
Samuel Giles & Jenny Harwood, <i>lic.</i>	..	...	14 Dec. "



William Reynolds & Mary Burton...	...	27 Jan.	1792
Henry Hopkin, of Strelley, & Catharine Jackson	...	24 Jan.	"
Thomas Falconbridge & Hannah Martin	...	9 Apr.	"
Charles Shipley & Martha Jackson	...	9 Apr.	"
Charles Rose Russell, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Robinson...	...	14 May	"
Samuel Smith & Mary Witlocks	...	4 June	"
John Lamb & Mary Marlow	...	9 Sep.	"
Henry Houghton, of B., & Ruth Lee, of Basford, <i>lic.</i>	...	13 Sep.	"
John Siddon & Catharine Lonsdale	...	30 Sep.	"
Joshua Philpot & Sarah Fox	...	22 Oct.	"
William Watson, of Sheffield, co. York, & Mary Watkinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	10 Jan.	1793
John Leaper & Milicent Buller	...	20 Jan.	"
James Cheetham & Sarah Wakefield	...	30 Jan.	"
Thomas Radford & Jane Pinket	...	4 Mar.	"
John Stevenson & Abigail Mosley, <i>lic.</i>	...	24 Sep.	"
John Dawes & Milicent Dickenson...	...	20 Oct.	"
Thomas Bayley & Sarah Morris	...	29 Dec.	"
Robert Cave & Elizabeth Piggim, <i>lic.</i>	...	17 Feb.	1794
Hugh Marsh, of Bilborough, & Sarah Leverton, <i>lic.</i>	...	20 Apr.	"
Robert Nadin & Mary Smith	...	28 Apr.	,
John Leverton & Elizabeth Toplis...	...	19 May	"
Joseph Watson & Elizabeth Newhan	...	29 June	"
John Binks & Catherine Nailor	...	2 July	"
John Fowkes & Jenny Giles, <i>lic.</i>	...	29 July	"
John Dail & Bennet Spray	...	29 July	"
Richard Sansom & Miriam Bowler, <i>lic.</i>	...	14 Oct.	"
Thomas Hayes & Ann Rose	...	10 Nov.	"
Edward Hollingworth & Elizabeth Seagrave	...	26 Jan.	1795
Edmund Richardson Hart & Elizabeth Bellamy	...	14 Apr.	"
William Cockayne & Mary Radford	...	17 May	"
John Kershaw, of Basford, & Alice Pool	...	29 June	"
Joseph Smedley & Ann Seagrave	...	4 Aug.	"
Charles Kirk & Sarah Kirk	...	2 Nov.	"
Charles Thorpe & Mary Watkinson	...	8 Nov.	"
Joseph Woodward & Sarah Elliott...	...	9 Nov.	"
George White & Elizabeth Leverton	...	9 Nov.	"

William Evelyn & Ann Waine	...	...	9 Nov. 1795
John Barlow & Alice Leverton	...	...	15 Feb. 1796
Frances Reed & Sarah Mellor	...	...	22 Feb. "
Thomas Allcock, of Lambley, & Christian Riley	...	...	20 Mar. "
Luke Jackson, of B., & Hannah Burton, of Basford	...	...	9 Aug. "
Francis Sibbert & Jane Day	...	...	19 Sep. "
William Robinson & Ann Beardall	...	...	3 Oct. "
Michael Hunter & Alison Major	...	...	7 Nov. "
William Davill & Ann Brailer	...	...	28 Nov. "
George Dexter, of Billborough, & Sarah Tomlinson	...	...	12 Dec. "
William Oldham & Mary Cartwright	...	...	22 Dec. "
James Barker & Mary Porter	...	...	26 Dec. "
Samuel Stout & Mary Chamberlain	...	...	9 Jan. 1797
Thomas Leak, of Retford, & Elizabeth Rose, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Feb. "
Patricius Marshall & Mary Burgin	...	...	25 Feb. "
Isaac Berkin & Ann Morton	...	...	17 Apr. "
Samuel Jamson & Hannah Farnsworth	...	...	18 Apr. "
James Radford & Hannah Garner	...	...	5 June "
Thomas Casher & Abigail Mekin	...	...	6 June "
William Jackson & Jane Barker	...	...	6 June "
Samuel Hackitt & Ann Lee	...	...	3 July "
Francis Potter & Sarah Wilkinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 July "
Thomas Kirk & Hannah Hart	...	...	8 Aug. "
Joshua Falconbridge & Sarah Gosling, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Aug. "
William Roberts & Elizabeth Gibson	...	...	12 Sep. "
John Dickson, of B., & Dorothy Harvey, of Basford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Sep. "
Samuel Beastall & Mary Wright, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Oct. "
Henry Leverton & Mary Kirk	...	...	29 Oct. "
George Murton & Ann Radford	...	...	6 Nov. "
Samuel Potter & Ann Jackson	...	...	25 Dec. "
Charles Adkin & Elizabeth Parkinson	...	...	26 Dec. "
John Dennis, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Ball, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Feb. 1798
William Gent & Mary Carnell	...	...	20 Feb. "
John Martin & Mary Mellors	...	...	20 Feb. "

Thomas Morris & Catherine Knowles	...	25 June 1798
Charles Sheppard & Mary Bower	... ..	8 Aug. "
George Dove & Edith Richards	... ..	18 Sep. "
Robert Willows & Elizabeth Kirk	... ..	2 Oct. "
John Dicking & Sarah Darker	... ..	2 Oct. "
George Leivers & Hannah Clifton, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	8 Oct. "
Matthew Reed, of Lenton, & Ann Clark, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	5 Dec. "
Samuel Witlock & Margaret France	... ..	25 Dec. "
Robert Staten, of Basford, & Isabella Rickards	...	22 Feb. 1799
John Smedley & Hannah Sterland	... ..	13 May "
John Jackson & Alice Horrocks	... ..	10 June "
James Knowles, of Greasley, & Mary Brown	...	8 July "
Gervase Watson, of East Redford, & Catherine Clark, of B., <i>lic.</i>	... ..	29 July "
Samuel Robinson & Ann Walker	.. ..	20 Aug. "
William Davies, of Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Dore, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	25 Nov. "
Samuel Barterham & Hannah Smith	...	2 Dec. "
Samuel Robinson & Hannah James	...	12 Jan. 1800
William Matthews, of Greasley, & Sarah Oldham	... ..	13 Jan. "
John Radford & Mary Murton	... ..	14 Apr. "
William Carrington, of Basford, & Ann Mitchell, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	22 Apr. "
John Cockram & Esther Stevenson	... ..	6 May "
William Horrocks & Mary Oldham	... ..	20 May "
John Wilkinson & Ann Ball, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	27 May "
John Robinson & Martha Brecknock	... ..	2 Sep. "
Thomas Chantry, of Lenton, & Martha Dove, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	30 Sep. "
Thomas Carnell & Elizabeth France	... ..	10 Nov. "
Richard Usher & Millicent Radford	... ..	10 Nov. "
Thomas Holmes & Alice Lovett	... ..	8 Dec. "
William Smedley & Elizabeth Elliott, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	13 Mar. 1801
William Smith & Ann Carnell	... ..	25 May "
George Haslam & Sarah Chester	... ..	29 May "
Robert Bird & Elizabeth Hackitt, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	22 Sep. "
William Wakefield, of Basford, & Ann Haywood	... ..	22 Sep. "
Charles Robinson & Sarah Strey	... ..	12 Oct. "

Thomas Elliott & Mary Shaw	...	...	12 Oct.	1801
William Bennett, of Papplewick, & Mary				
Brotherhood,	...	...	8 Nov.	"
James Jephson & Elizabeth Adkin	...	..	9 Nov.	"
John Slaney & Jane Garner	...	...	9 Nov.	"
William Poole & Ann Nailor	...	...	14 Dec.	"
George Pinkett & Alice Morton	...	...	4 Jan.	1802
Robert Hayes & Martha Rose	...	...	1 Mar.	"

[Commencing with the next the entries are written on the  
back of the forms for banns.]

Joseph Mellors & Ann Mailing	...	...	24 Apr.	"
Thomas Whitworth & Sarah Blatherwick	...	...	31 May	"
William Adin & Ann Robinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Aug	"
James Bracknock & Alice Bradwell	...	...	22 Sep.	"
John Mellows & Mary Ellis	...	...	4 Oct.	"
Thomas Fletcher & Millicent Hardy, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Oct.	"
Thomas Poole & Mary Marshall	...	...	25 Dec.	"
James Falconbridge & Ann Starr	...	...	27 Dec.	"
Thomas Gent & Mary Ann Thorp, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Jan.	1803
William Stevens & Sarah Ashmore	...	...	31 Jan.	"
Samuel Brooks & Sarah Rose	...	...	9 Feb.	"
John Key & Ann Berkinshaw	...	...	21 Feb.	"
John Knight & Hannah Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Mar.	"
John Wildgoose & Ann Gent	...	...	1 June	"
Thomas Read, of Basford, & Elizabeth Elliott	...	...	12 Sep.	"
John Jones, of Bingham, & Maitland Adams, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Sep.	"
William Cross & Margaret Pearson	...	...	3 Oct.	"
William Allin & Effey Rigley	...	...	6 Nov.	"
Christopher Smith & Sarah Falconbridge	...	...	8 Nov.	"
James Mart & Mary Litherland	...	...	28 Dec.	"
William Raworth & Sarah Marshall	...	...	1 Jan.	1804
James Rieley & Ann Stanley	...	...	26 Feb.	"
George Buckley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham,				
& Mary Cupit	...	...	2 Apr.	"
Thomas Bolton & Mary Radford	...	...	8 July	"
William Kirk & Charlotte Morton	...	...	12 Aug.	"
Thomas Porter, of Hucknall Torkard, & Betty				
Dawes	...	...	14 Aug.	"
Richard Jennison & Jane Blatherwick	...	...	17 Sep.	"
Joseph Raynor & Mary Clark	...	..	30 Sep.	"

William Mellers & Mary Smedley ...	...	2 Oct.	1804
William Bell & Elizabeth Morton ...	...	12 Nov.	"
Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Kingstone...	...	12 Nov.	"
William Elliott & Sarah Sims ...	...	12 Nov.	"
William Tilford, of Bilborough, & Catherine Dove ...	...	29 Nov.	"
William Hall & Mary Hall ...	...	26 Dec.	"
Robert Towe & Sarah Kirk ...	...	8 Jan.	1805
Samuel Bostock, of Greasley, & Ann Holbrook, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	15 Jan.	"
Thomas Wells & Sarah Chapman ...	...	25 Feb.	"
George Chamberlain & Mary Whiszer ...	...	25 Mar.	"
Matthew Walker, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Alice Deverall ...	...	26 Mar.	"
Thomas Dawes & Mary Williamson ...	...	15 Apr.	"
William Skellington, of Arnold, & Mary Knight, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	15 Apr.	"
John Woodward & Mary Jackson ...	...	19 July	"
Samuel Mitchell & Edith Dove ...	...	22 July	"
George Newton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Jackson, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	2 Sep.	"
John Hawley & Sarah Lowe ...	...	5 Oct.	"
Joseph Hackitt & Ann Hooton ...	...	16 Nov.	"
John Radford & Mary Westerman ...	...	24 Nov.	"
Richard Glover & Mary Hill ...	...	2 Dec.	"
John Ogle & Elizabeth Chamberlain, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	23 Dec.	"
William Wilkinson & Elizabeth Read, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	24 Dec.	"
Henry Sampson & Sarah Seagrave ...	...	18 Jan.	1806
Thomas Walker & Mary Wildgoose ...	...	17 Feb.	"
George Shipston & Sarah Elliott ...	...	18 Feb.	"
William Smith & Elizabeth Renshaw ...	...	15 Mar.	"
Thomas Robinson & Sarah Foster ...	...	7 Apr.	"
Thomas Morton & Rebecca Cartwright ...	...	17 May	"
Francis West & Mary Birkamshaw ...	...	7 July	"
John Seagrave & Sarah Berkin ...	...	11 July	"
John Brown, of Heanor, co. Derby, & Ann Dawse ...	...	21 July	"
George Richardson & Ann Anthony ...	...	15 Sep.	"
John Stout & Martha Hackitt, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	30 Sep.	"
Thomas Milton, of Basingham, co. Lincoln, & Ann Beedham, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	28 Oct.	"

Thomas Smedley & Mary Robinson	...	3 Nov. 1806
Edward West & Elizabeth Smedley	...	10 Nov. "
Josiah Knowles & Hannah Smalley	...	10 Nov. "
Samuel Reed & Elizabeth Belaby	...	23 Dec. "
James Wildgoose & Mary Gent	...	26 Dec. "
William Clayton, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Smith	...	5 Jan. 1807
Thomas Redgate, p. Calverton, & Hannah Hind, <i>lic.</i>	...	24 Jan. "
Joseph Walker & Elizabeth Oldham, <i>lic.</i>	...	15 Apr. "
William Dunn, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Toone	...	20 Apr. "
Thomas Langton & Charlotte Radford	...	16 May "
William Pearson & Elizabeth Strey	...	4 Aug. "
Joseph Kitchen & Elizabeth Philips	...	19 Oct. "
Isaac Saxelby, of Nuthall, & Elizabeth Wadkinson	...	26 Oct. "
John Collins & Sarah Hollingworth	...	31 Oct. "
Matthew Otter, of Papplewick, & Ann Goodband	...	9 Nov. "
George Oldham & Ann Archer	...	8 Dec. "
John Needham & Mary Hooton	...	19 Dec. "
Thomas Stretton, of Walsall, co. Stafford, & Nanny Stout, <i>lic.</i>	...	7 Jan. 1808
George Simms & Martha Mart	...	9 Jan. "
John Hill & Martha Gwynn	...	11 Jan. "
John Beardall & Mary Marsh	...	25 Jan. "
John Varley, of Heanor, co. Derby, & Sarah Porter, <i>lic.</i>	...	4 Apr. "
George Smith & Mary Sampson	...	18 Apr. "
Samuel Turner & Elizabeth Marriott, <i>lic.</i>	...	18 Apr. "
Benjamin Hollinworth & Maria Clark	...	23 May "
John Dabell & Margaret Bradbury	...	31 May "
Henry Leverton & Mary Allison	...	26 June "
Samuel Lamb & Hannah Reed	...	5 July "
Samuel Attenborough & Mary Knowles	...	8 Aug. "
Daniel Mellors & Ann Fairfield	...	9 Aug. "
William Sime & Hannah Goodband	...	21 Aug. "
Samuel Skermer & Lydia Wing	...	28 Sep. "
Hugh Maltby & Mary Sills	...	10 Oct. "

Francis Woodward, of Stanley, co. Derby, & Mary Houghton, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23 Oct. 1808
John Smedley & Rebecca Springthorp ... ..	24 Oct. "
Samuel Newton & Ann Dicks ... ..	7 Nov. "
Caleb Major & Ruth Daws ... ..	7 Nov. "
Isaac Robinson, clerk, of Stoke Golding, co. Leicester, & Maria Stanser, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	12 Jan. 1809
John Robinson, of B., & Elizabeth Sands, of Basford, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	12 Jan. "
John Hemstock & Margaret Finch... ..	2 Feb. "
Jasper Nadin & Sarah Hardy ... ..	12 Feb. "
Joseph Read & Mary Chester ... ..	5 Mar. "
John Elliott & Mary Thompston [ <i>signs</i> Thompson] ... ..	14 Mar. "
Samuel Robinson & Elizabeth Noble ... ..	3 Apr. "
Thomas Barber & Sarah Richards ... ..	21 May "
John Charlton, of Basford, & Elizabeth James	22 May "
Thomas Carnell & Sophia Murdock, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13 June "
George Walker & Hannah Cawthorn ... ..	17 July "
Joseph Allen & Mary Wood ... ..	9 Aug. "
John Wale & Ann Spray ... ..	28 Aug. "
Joshua Thomas Bond & Elizabeth Shore ... ..	15 Oct. "
Francis Stout & Margaret Liddle ... ..	26 Oct. "
Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Room ... ..	1 Nov. "
George Simpkin & Mary Leverton ... ..	6 Nov. "
Thomas Hurst & Mary Wells ... ..	24 Nov. "
William Marshall & Mary Foster ... ..	26 Nov. "
John Raynor & Mary Raynor ... ..	27 Nov. "
Edward Darby & Ann Read ... ..	21 Dec. "
William Wildgoose & Hannah Morris .. ..	26 Dec. "
John Gent & Ann Cass ... ..	1 Jan. 1810
Thomas Nadin & Mary Pinkett ... ..	4 Feb. "
Joshua Marshall & Ann Morris ... ..	8 Feb. "
George Kendall & Sarah Fell ... ..	5 June "
Henry O'Hara & Sarah Allen, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	26 June "
John Knight & Harriet Kirk ... ..	15 Aug. "
Wentworth Williamson & Sarah Cumberland	28 Oct. "
Thomas Marshall & Sarah Strey ... ..	8 Nov. "
Richard White & Lucy Day ... ..	11 Nov. "
William Morton & Elizabeth Ball ... ..	11 Nov. "

John Newton & Elizabeth Leverton	...	25 Dec.	1810
Samuel Oldham & Sarah Walker	...	11 Feb.	1811
Thomas Mellors & Elizabeth Fairfield	...	15 Apr.	"
Samuel Sheldon & Ann Wildgoose	...	15 Apr.	"
Joseph Bricknock & Hannah Carnil	...	22 Apr.	"
James Knowles & Mary Simms	...	20 May	"
William Sills & Ann Chamberlain	...	6 June	"
William Stockdale, of Basford, & Elizabeth Marshall	...	18 June	"
George Linley, p. St. Wurburgh, Derby, & Sarah Wain	...	1 July	"
John Toft, of Basford, & Mary Wain	...	1 July	"
Thomas Mellors & Hannah Dick	...	8 July	"
William Lomas & Martha Jackson	...	22 July	"
John Godfrey, of Basford, & May Torr	...	23 July	"
Joseph Hutchinson & Mary Gent, <i>lic.</i>	...	7 Aug.	"
John Roper & Catherine Falconbridge	...	10 Nov.	"
Joseph Walker & Mary White	...	12 Nov.	"
William Smith, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Peggy Heaton	...	24 Nov.	"
Thomas Shipstone, of Basford, & Sarah Faulconbridge	...	5 Oct.	1812
John Gent & Ann Stafford, <i>lic.</i>	...	6 Oct.	"
William Clayton & Ann Barnes	...	2 Nov.	"
John Nailor & Elizabeth Morris	...	9 Nov.	"
George Doubleday & Mary Buckland, <i>lic.</i>	...	15 Nov.	"

[Last 5 entries are on a loose sheet of printed forms.]





# Marriages at Bunny

1556 to 1818.

NOTE.—It was found impossible to transcribe these registers in time for their inclusion in their proper place—the completing volume of Rushcliffe Wapentake.

The Registers at Bunny begin in 1556 for all classes of entries. The Chapelry of Bradmore is attached to this living and the entries relating to its inhabitants are included in the registers of Bunny. Keyworth and Thorpe-in-Glebis were also at some periods annexed to this parish. In this transcript "Br." indicates Bradmore, "Ord. lic." means by licence from the Ordinary, in contradistinction to the Archbishop's or Vicar's licence. From 1556 to 1594 the year in these registers appears to have been computed as beginning from 1 January, though from 1594 to 1752 the usual method of dating from 25 March is adopted.

These Marriages from 1638 to 1818 were copied by the Rev. H. Cooper, the late Vicar; the earlier ones, from 1556 to 1637, have been done by Mr. T. M. Blagg, under whose supervision the whole are now printed by permission of the present Vicar, the Rev. S. G. O. Anderson.

## VOLUME I.

Henry Standley & Ann Bradshawe	...	11 Feb. 1556
Henry Howitt & Joan Randall	...	8 May 1557
Thomas Smythe & Katherine Brombey	...	16 May "
Edward Pepper & Alice Dickins	...	1 July "
Thomas Dickins & Grace Shepherd	...	13 Nov. "
William Borowe & Ann Baldocke	...	21 Nov. "
Francis Burton & Margaret Cowper	...	27 Nov. "
William Smythe & Margery Abbott	...	3 Feb. 1558
John Lovatt & Joan Laine	...	5 Feb. "
Ralph Doore & Dussabell [? Dulcibel]		
Thackrawe	...	8 Oct. "
Thomas Marshall & Joan Burton	...	9 Oct. "
Thomas Ingram & Margery Smyth	...	28 Jan. 1559
Thomas Parre & Margery Abbot	...	28 Jan. "
Edmund Sherwinne & Elizabeth Randall	...	29 Oct. "
William Smythe & Annes Wright	...	2 Dec. "
John Wells & Julian Burton	...	25 Jan. 1560

Simon Wrighte & Alice Nixe	...	...	14 July	1560
Nicholas Colle & Joan Wells	...	...	16 Nov.	"
John Smyth & Margaret Wright	...	...	25 Jan.	1561
William Wright & Joan Randall	...	...	26 Jan.	"
William Braunson & Joan Randall	...	...	19 Apr.	"
Thomas Williamson & Agnes Hurst	...	...	21 June	"
William Hall, <i>alias</i> Henson, & Agnes Slayter, "married on Sonday after Saint Luke daie"				"
Robert Phillingham & Elizabeth Peting, "married on Saint Luke daie"	...	...		1562
Robert Ladd & Margaret Archer	...	...	7 Nov.	"
Robert Collins & Margery Haie	...	...	30 Jan.	1563
Thomas Smyth & Elizabeth Batt	...	...	12 June	"
Ralph Doore & Margery Smyth	...	...	19 June	"
William Wheatley & Ann Iven	...	...	3 June	1564
Henry Lockon & Agnes Spenser	...	...	15 July	"
Thomas Hennefrey & Margaret Foster	...	...	21 Oct.	"
Gilbert Robinson & Alice Wright	...	...	4 Nov.	"
Richard Longley & Elizabeth Leeke	...	...	16 Nov.	"
Peter Baldocke & Elizabeth Bosworth	...	...	5 Nov.	1565
Thomas Adcock & Joan Parre	...	...	14 Nov.	"
Thomas Thorpe & Lucy Glossopp	...	...	20 Nov.	"
John Wright & Alice Paire	...	...	1 Dec.	"
Ralph Doore & Emmot Hill	...	...	13 May	1566
John Burton, of Keyworth, & Isabel Phillingham, of Br.	...	...	18 May	"
William Martin & Margaret Lees, of Keyworth, married by <i>vic. lic.</i> at Keyworth	...	...	13 May	"
Ralph Parker & Agnes Dore, of Br.	...	...	25 June	"
[After this date the parties are of Bunny unless otherwise stated.]				
Robert Abbot, of Br., & Alice Smyth	...	...	5 Oct.	"
Robert Lees & Ann Selbie	...	...	16 Nov.	"
Richard Henson & Joan Sherwinne	...	...	21 Apr.	1567
William Hall & Isabel Jelland, of Br.	...	...	4 Oct.	"
John Smyth & Alice Randall	...	...	3 Nov.	"
William Sherwinne, of B., & Isabel Ivat, of Br.	...	...	18 Jan.	1568
"Fardinando Angell & Jullyan Olyver, wayfaring persons, married on st. Valentyne Daie"				"
Robert Longley & Elizabeth Lacie, <i>ord. lic.</i>	...	...	24 Feb.	"

Hugh Sarson, of Sutton Bonnington, & Margery Wright ... ..	15 Oct. 1568
John Hall & Joan Howit ... ..	8 Nov. "
John Hall & Alice Wright [ <i>no place mentioned</i> ] ... ..	8 Nov. "
John Rowe, of Stanton, & Katherin Laine, of Br. Edmund Wright, of B., & Agnes Wolley, of Lenton ... ..	11 Aug. 1569
Edward Burnam & Margaret Bennet ... ..	21 Nov. "
Edward Laine & Joan Yzett ... ..	21 Nov. "
John Collins & Maud Ivin ... ..	14 Jan. 1570
William Parre & Julyan Wells, of Br. ... ..	27 May "
Edward Bolsinne & Elizabeth Baker, of Br., "on mydsomer day" ... ..	3 June "
Oliver Martin, of Normanton, & Alice Abbott, of Br. ... ..	"
John Sands & Dorothy Brombie ... ..	1 July "
John Raven, of Grymston, & Joan Chambers ... ..	15 Oct. "
Thomas Ragge & Agnes Barker, of Br., "on st. Katherin day" ... ..	29 Oct. "
Lawrence Eldershay, of Normanton, p. Plumtree, & Alice Randall ... ..	"
Ralph Dafte, of Hickling, & Katherine Laine, of Br. ... ..	11 Nov. "
John Ayschough & Agnes Oram ... ..	4 Feb. 1572
Thomas Sherwinne & Elizabeth Hasselwoode ... ..	4 Feb. "
William Lightessell & Elizabeth Smalley, of Br. ... ..	19 May "
Robert Wright & Elizabeth Huchinson ... ..	9 Dec. "
Thomas Millet & Annes Ransdale, of Br. ... ..	17 Jan. 1573
Thomas Parre, of B., & Amye Woode, of Kirk Hallam ... ..	21 Jan. "
William [Tymynge] & Joan Bredon ... ..	16 June "
John Tebbott & Mary Rede, of Br. ... ..	13 Sep. "
William Mackrell & Elizabeth Richards ... ..	11 Oct. "
Robert Plowright & Elizabeth Johnson, of Br. ... ..	2 Nov. "
Hugh Trowell & Agnes Mesam ... ..	15 Nov. "
Robert Parre & Annes Shewell, of Keyworth, by <i>ord. lic.</i> in the church of Bony... ..	16 Nov. "
Robert Ladd & Elizabeth Hallam, of Br. ... ..	9 Dec. "
Jarvis Storie & Margaret Winnye, of Br. ... ..	6 Jan. "
	4 Nov. 1574

Robert Dickins & Joan Wollerton, of Br. ...	28 Nov. 1574
James Hallam & Elizabeth Blagge [ <i>no place mentioned</i> ] ... ..	9 Jan. 1575
Henry Thurman & Modwinne Doore ...	13 May "
Thomas Dickinson & Agnes Lunde, of Br. ...	19 May "
William Plowright & Alice Phillingham, of Br. ... ..	16 Oct. "
Ralph Dore & Ann Heape ... ..	17 Oct. "
Jarvis Ivatt & Elizabeth Barker, <i>alias</i> Tompson	29 Oct. "
Jarvis Laine & Ann Millet, of Br. ... ..	27 Nov. "
George Longly & Ann Elliott ... ..	13 Dec. "
William Wright & Margery Wolley ... ..	18 Dec. "
William Hall & Margery Langton, of Br. ...	21 Jan. 1576
Nicholas Lees & Alice Longly ... ..	20 Feb. "
Ezechie [ <i>? Hezekiah</i> ] Nixe & Ann Alin ...	5 Aug. "
Henry Wheatly & Ann Wright ... ..	25 Aug. "
Robert Pight & Elizabeth Laine ... ..	29 Oct. "
Robert Whittaker, p. Plumtree, & Modwinne Thurman ... ..	21 June 1578
Thomas Longley & Isabel Petting, of Br. ...	25 Nov. "
Andrew Birde, of Owthorpe, & Agnes Wells	23 May 1579
Henry Chamberlaine & Agnes Henson, " <i>of Keyworth within this parish of Boney</i> "	3 Aug. "
William Shaye, of Bramcote, & Margaret Randall... ..	16 Oct. 1580
John Braunson, of Wysaw [ <i>Wisall</i> ] & Maud Richards ... ..	7 Nov. "
John Downes, of Rempston, & Annes Ladde	20 Nov. "
Henry Richards, of Cropwell, & Anne Laine, of Br. ... ..	29 Jan. 1581
Richard Gunthorp & Mary Ladd ... ..	30 Oct. "
Jarvis Laine & Isabel Stevenson, of Br. ...	5 Dec. "
Richard Richardson & Elizabeth Ransdale, of Br. ... ..	3 Feb. 1582
William Renford & Lucy Thorpe ... ..	13 June "
Thomas Bond & Alice Waine ... ..	9 Sep. "
John Sutton & Maud Collins ... ..	24 Nov. "
Thomas Hides, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Rowe, of Br. ... ..	26 Nov. "
Francis Smyth & Ann Jackson ... ..	27 Jan. 1583

Clement Jherome, of Diseworth, & Elizabeth Fillingham, of Br. ... ..	11 Oct.* 1584
Henry Toulington, of Shepesheade, co. Leicester, & Ann Clifford, of Diseworth, co. Leicester, by <i>ord. lic.</i> at Bony ...	19 Apr.* „
Robert Wright & Margaret Caunte ...	6 June 1585
Robert Garton, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Whalley, of Br. ... ..	24 Oct. „
Edward Martin, of Keyworth, & Anne Wright, of Br. ... .. “on Saint Andrewe daie” ..	
Richard Browne & Margaret Smyth ...	29 June 1586
Richard Ireland & Joan Standley, “of Breddesall, in Darbshire,” married by <i>ord. lic.</i> , at Bony ... ..	1 Nov. „
John Browne & Katherine Ladde, of Br. ...	8 Nov. „
William Brawnson, of Willoughby, & Mary Wallis	18 Feb. 1587
Adam Tompson, of Arnall, & Isabel Pepper, married at Arnall, by <i>lic.</i> from the vicar of Bony ... ..	6 May „
Thomas Pepper & Isabel Hornbuckle ...	26 Aug. „
William Ashmore, of Ruddington, & Isabel Henson, of B., married at Gamston, by the <i>vic. lic.</i> ... ..	27 Oct. „
George Randall, of Plumtree, & Agnes Barker, of Br., married at Plumtree aforesaid, by <i>vic. lic.</i> .... ..	10 Jan. 1588
Robert Poee, of Gedling, & Alice Nelson ...	29 Jan. „
Gabriel Randall & Katherin Alin ...	8 July „
Edmund Blodworth, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Starbuckle, “of Breeson, within the sucken [? Soke] of Sawley, married by <i>lic.</i> from thence” ... ..	15 July „
William Hopwell, of Cropwell Butler, & Annes Petting, of Br. ... ..	21 Oct. „
Robert Dawson & Ann Abbott, of Br. ...	25 Nov. „
Robert Lovatt & Ann Smyth ...	13 Jan. 1589
William Rowe, of Normanton, p. Plumtree, & Alice Dawson, of Br. ... ..	4 Feb. „

---

\*In this order in original.

Edward Caunte, of Clawson, & Katherin Phillingham, of Br.      ...      ...	21 Apr. 1589
John Ladd & Katherin Barker, both of Br. ...	24 May "
William Baker, of Hickling, & Alice Canterell, of Br.      ...      ...	31 May "
William Bingham, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Annes Atkinson, of Br.      ...      ...	27 Aug. "
Thomas Henson, of Plumtree, & Katherin Rowe, of Br.      ...      ...	8 Sep. "
Robert Abbott & Dorothy Walley, of Br. ...	5 Oct. "
Oliver Martin & Ann Barton      ...      ...	22 Oct. "
Peter Beeston, of Langar, & Joan Wright ...	9 Nov. "
William Wolley & Margaret Tyler      ...	2 May 1590
Thomas North, of Widmerpool, & Ann Huchinson      ...      ...	5 May "
John Johnson, of Cropwell Butler, & Annes Wheatley      ...      ...	1 Aug. "
Thomas Peting, junr., & Elizabeth Collins, of Br.	1 Dec.* "
John Smalley, of Tooton [Toton], & Elizabeth Hornbuckle      ...      ...	19 Oct.* "
William Jarvis, of Willoughby, & Isabel Longley, of Br.      ...      ...	17 Jan. 1592
John Knight & Judith Eliot      ...      ...	28 Oct. [? Nov.]
George Chamberlaine, of Ruddington, & Ann Wright, of Br., <i>ord. lic.</i> ...      ...	27 Feb. "
William Bosworth, of Stanton, & Elizabeth Richards, of Br.      ...      "on Michaelmass daie" 1593	
John Pendock, of Tollarston [Tollerton], gent., & Frances Parkins, gentlewoman	29 Sep. 1594
Izachie Pight & Elizabeth Burton ...      ...	9 Oct. "
Jarvis Butler & Alice Wright      ...      ...	10 Nov. "
Richard Jackson, of Diseworth, & Isabel Lovatt, of Br.      ...      ...	24 Nov. "
Robert While [or White], of Willoughby, & Alice Lovatt, of Br.      ...      ...	24 Nov. "
William Ramford & Alice Herdson      ...	19 Jan. "
Hercules Arie, p. St. Mary, Leicester, & Amy Woode      ...      ...      ...	10 Feb. "

---

\*In this order in original.

Ralph Stevenson & Mary Walker, <i>ord. lic.</i> ...	3 Mar. 1594
George Tompson, of Gotham, & Ciciley Ivatt, of Br. ... ..	5 May 1595
William Phillingham, of Ruddington, & Alice Morris, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27 July 1596
Jarvis Hardall, of Ruddington, & Margery Abbott, of Br. ... ..	28 Nov. "
William Sarson & Emmott Sherwinne ...	17 Jan. "
Thomas Shewell, of Keyworth, & Ellen Ivatt, of Br., married at Kinoulton ...	1 May 1597
Henry Plumtree, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, gent., & Mrs Ann Parkins ... ..	25 Aug. "
Edward Martin & Isabel Stevenson ...	10 Oct. "
John Lovatt & Agnes Gadesbie, of Br. ...	10 Nov. "
Edmund Wright & Alice Willmott, of Br. <i>ord.</i> <i>lic.</i> ... ..	14 Nov. "
William Laddson & Katherine Bolsworth ...	24 Nov. "
Henry Spadman & Margaret Huchinson, of Br.	24 Nov. "
Richard Guye, of Claxton, & Margaret Phillingham, of Br. ... ..	15 Jan. "
Hugh Guye, of Claxton, & Ann Phillingham, of Br. ... ..	15 Jan. "
Robert Mason & Margaret Wilkinson, of Br.	7 Nov. 1598
Thomas Bolsworth & Ann Belsinne, of Br.	13 Nov. "
Francis Dewes, of Wilford, & Elizabeth Ladd, of Br. ... ..	30 Apr. 1599
Robert Ragge, of Diseworth, & Alice Creswell, of Br. ... ..	5 May "

"The minister and churchwardens names according to  
ye acte commanded by ye Canon, viz:—Rich : Towle,  
m[inister,] Edwd. Saxson, Wm. Stevenson."

[Down to this date the register is a transcript of an earlier book  
made in accordance with the order of 1597.]

William Stevenson & Elizabeth Parre ...	[—] 1599
Richard Pine, of Cropwell Bishop, & Frances [—] ... ..	5 Nov. "
William Abbot & Jane Barker, of Br. ...	27 Jan. "
Thomas Phipps & Margery Lovatt, of Br. ...	26 Apr. 1600
Richard Shipman, of Clipston, p. of Plumtree, & Elizabeth Sarson ... ..	9 June "



William Bate, of Great Leake, & Prudence [Clayer], of B., married at Leake, by the vicar of Bunny's <i>lic.</i> ...	9 June 1600
Edmund Wright, of Br., & Jaies [? Joyce] Morrice ...	30 Sep. "
William Machin & Agnes Ladd, of Br., <i>ord. lic.</i>	29 Nov. "
William Baldocke & Dorothy Claiton ...	26 Jan. "
Lawrence Hooton, of B., & Margaret Perkins, of Thrumpton ...	24 Nov. 1601
William Burton, of Plumtree, & Isabel Bonde, of Br. ...	26 Jan. "
Thomas Crepell & Ann Longley ...	15 Apr. 1602
Godfrey Poole, gent., of Hendge, p. Duffield, & Elizabeth Parkins, gentlewoman ...	1 June "
Thomas Gibbons, p. Greetham, & Alice Smythe ...	22 May 1603
William Hande, p. Greetham, & Isabel Smythe	26 Sep. "
Thomas Pight, of Edwalton, & Mary Dafte	23 Jan. "
Robert Thornton & Ann Plowright, of Br. ...	2 Feb. "
Richard Bramley, of Great Leake, & Ann [Bo]ate, of Br. ...	1 Oct. 1604
Edmund Greene, p. Thrumpton, & Joan Bonde, of Br., <i>ord. lic.</i> ...	18 Oct. "
Hugh Foster & Elizabeth Marshall, <i>ord. lic.</i> ...	9 Dec. "
[Bottom of page signed by Rich. Towle, minister; Lawrence Sarson, George Sherwine, churchwardens.]	
[—] bert Mackrell & Joan Speede ...	4 May 1605
Simon Lynsdale, p. Keyworth, & Joan Ladd, of Br. ...	6 July "
Henry Walker & Elizabeth Baldock ...	28 Oct. "
Thomas Cooper, of Willoughby, & Margery Stevenson, of this p. ...	25 Nov. "
Thomas Mackrell & Ann Smyth ...	25 Nov. "
Thomas Sherwin, of Gamston, p. W. Bridge- ford, & Ellen Allen ...	19 Jan. "
Richard Scott & Isabel Saxson ...	27 Jan. "
Richard Bradshawe & Alice Holmes ...	10 Feb. "
Robert Bayley, of Gedling, & Joan Walker, <i>ord. lic.</i> ...	10 Aug. 1606
John Wright & Ann Sutton, <i>ord. lic.</i> ...	8 Feb. "

Peter Longley, of Br., & Ann Smyth	...	13 Oct.	1607
Henry Peart & Elizabeth Hall	...	26 Nov.	"
George Carver, p. Shepshead, co. Leic., & Catherine Dawson, of Br.	...	2 May	1609
Martin Lacer, <i>alias</i> Lacie, of Wimeswold, co. Leic., & Margery Wright, of Br.	...	20 June	"
Nicholas Howlett, of Wysall, & Jane Martin	...	18 Sep.	"
William Corbit, of Trowell, & Katherine Bonde, of p. B.	...	6 Nov.	"
Luke Mattersay & Dorothy Mar[ce]	...	16 Nov.	"
[Bottom of page signed by Rich. Towle, minister; George Sherwin, John Houghton, wardens.]			
Hugh Radford & Elizabeth Mores	...	20 Aug.	1610
James Lane & Joan Trowell	...	26 Nov.	"
Richard Daft & Ann Mackrill, w.	...	8 July	1611
George Sherwine & Mary Harvey	...	1 Sep.	"
John Lane & Jane Johnson, of Br.	...	1 Oct.	"
Matthew English & Margery Selbey, of Br.	...	3 Feb.	"
Edward Symepill & Elizabeth Wright, of Br.	...	12 May	1612
Thomas Angrave, of Grt. Leake, & Ellen Rowe, of Br.	...	15 June	"
Robert Martin & Isabel Elliott, of Br.	...	14 Sep.	"
John Butler & Joan Huchinson, of Br.	...	6 Oct.	"
John Keat & Mary Randall, of Br.	...	12 Oct.	"
John Millet & Isabel Burton, of Br.	...	23 Nov.	"
Hugh Till & Alice Rowan	...	25 Nov.	1613
William Brount, of Br., & Agnes Trowell	...	5 Dec.	"
John Breint & Jane Roberts	...	24 July	1614
Henry Burton, of Monsorrell, p. Roathley, & Elizabeth Simkin, of p. B.	...	19 June	1615
Harold Mapples & Mary Ward, of Br.	...	28 Nov.	"
Edward Tompson, of Wimeswold, & Alice Bond, of Br.	...	1 July	1616
Henry Dudley & Agnes Hooton	...	21 Sep.	"
[Bottom of page signed by Richard Towle, vicar; Richard Radeley, Ed. Wheatley, churchwardens.]			
Robert Thurbarm, of Melton Mowbray, & Elizabeth Nixon, of Br.	...	23 Sep.	1616
William Marshall & Margaret Spadman, of Br.	...	25 Feb.	"
Geoffrey Mattershay & Mary Townsend	...	17 Mar.	"

Edward Creswell & Jaies [Joyce] Dickinson of Br. ... ..	17 Oct.	1618
Mark Battersbie & Elizabeth Martin ...	18 Jan.	"
John Brawnson, of Cortlingstock, & Elizabeth Stevenson, of B., married at Cortling- stock, by the vicar's certificate ...	18 Jan.	"
John Kirke, of Glapton, & Margaret Bradshaw	30 June	1619
John Hubbert & Alice Hubbert, of Br., <i>ord. lic.</i>	3 July	"
Richard Spencer & Joan Wright, of B., married by <i>ord. lic.</i> , at Radcliffe-upon-Trent ...	12 Sep.	"
Edward Ward & Isabell Hartons ... ..	7 Nov.	"
Gervase Golding & Jane Bond, of Br. ...	16 Nov.	"
Richard Treese & Elizabeth Maunsfield, of Br.	18 Nov.	"
Robert Cartwright & Alice Sherwin, by <i>ord. lic.</i> at Bulwell ... ..	19 Jan.	"
William Smyth, parson of Keyworth, & Alice Nixon, of Br., by <i>ord. lic.</i> at Keyworth	10 Feb.	"
William Parker, of B., & Jane Johnson, of Br.	17 July	1620
George Braunson & Joan Litster, w. ...	1 Oct.	"
Thomas Pight, of Little Cropwell, p. Tythby, & Joan Parnam, of Keyworth ...	23 Oct.	"
William Martindale, of Scarrington, & Imming Browne ... ..	27 Nov.	1620
George Bate & Ann Dickinson, of Br. ...	28 May	1621
Richard Sewall, of Keyworth, & Edith Nixon, of Br., married at Keyworth, by <i>ord. lic.</i>	23 June	"
[——] Hartley, of B., & Isabel Ballard, of Barton-in-fabis, p. Clifton ... ..	30 Sep.	"
William White, of Ruddington, & Jane Bolsworth, of Br. ... ..	6 Feb.	"
Robert Dickinson & Jane Pight, of Br. ...	3 Oct.	1622
William Raintford & Margaret More ...	22 Apr.	1623
Hugh Radford & Margaret Herdson ...	9 June	"
Nicholas Chamberlaine & Elizabeth Stevenson, of B., married at Nottingham, by <i>ord. lic.</i>	9 Feb.	"
William Boardman, of Trowell, & Katherine Lane, of Br. ... ..	11 July	1624
Hugh Barnard & Elizabeth Chamberlaine, <i>ord. lic.</i> ... ..	15 Nov.	"
George Sillis & Mary Mappels, of Br. ...	17 Oct.	1625

Charles Cooke & Mary Mansfield, of Br. ...	15 Nov. 1625
Gervase Dickinson & Ann Creeple... ..	30 Jan. „
Richard Creple & Alice Spenser ... ..	2 Feb. „
Francis Winfield, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ursula Smyth, <i>ord. lic.</i> ... ..	5 Oct. 1626
George Johnson, of Keyworth, & Margaret Raintford ... ..	25 Apr. 1627
Richard Butler & Mary Wright ... ..	4 June „
Richard Greive, of Hucknall Torkard, & Alice S[ar]son, of Br. ... ..	14 Jan. „
William Goodall, of Bellgrave, co. Leicester, & Snoden Ruslatt, by <i>Archbishop's lic.</i> ...	25 Jan. „
William Hopwell & Alice Hubbert, of Br. ..	13 Nov. 1628
Robert Hogge & Agnes Pike ... ..	17 Nov. „
Aden Twinburie & Alice Tan[vie] by <i>Arch- bishop's lic.</i> ... ..	7 May 1629
Francis Wilde, p. Plumtree, & Ann Mercer, of Br. ... ..	15 June „
John Lovatt & Elinor Tugman, of Br. ...	20 Aug. „
Richard Barrow & Margery Cordwell [or Cornwell?], of Keyworth ... ..	25 Aug. „
Francis P[ugh]son & Susanna Longley, of Br.	4 Sep. „
Thomas Stevenson & Margery Wallis, of B., married at Wisall, by <i>lic.</i> ... ..	11 May 1630
Richard Browne & Mary Stevenson ... ..	5 Aug. „
George Kempe & Mary Hartstaffe ... ..	22 Aug. „
George Browne & Margaret Walker ... ..	24 Jan. „
Thomas Cragge & Elizabeth Butler ... ..	14 Nov. 1631
Edward [—] of Bingham, & Mary Horn- buckle, of B. ... ..	24 Nov. „
Richard Sarson & Ann Garner, of Br., <i>ord. lic.</i>	4 Feb. „
Richard Waine, of Keyworth, & Mary B[rewster,] of Br. ... ..	29 May 1632
Robert Johnson, of Br., & Ann Blood, of Key- worth ... ..	9 May 1633
Edward Lovatt, of Leake Magna, & Alice Crippe, of B., by the <i>Bishop's lic.</i> ...	14 Nov. „
Oliver Martin & Elizabeth Fight, of Br. ...	16 June 1634
John Browne, of Leake Parva, & Mary Scachley, w., <i>ord. lic.</i> .... ..	29 July „

Richard Briersley & Elizabeth Howytt	...	15 Nov. 1634
Hugh Radford & Alice Butler	... ..	17 Nov. "
Lawrence Hooton & Ann Sarson, of Br.	... ..	7 July 1635
Thomas Dickinson & Francis Longley	... ..	10 Nov. "
Martin Lacie & Isabel Kempe	... ..	19 Nov. "
William Wallis & Elizabeth Mylford, of Br.	... ..	13 Dec. "
William Hubbard, of Hoby, co. Leicester, & Mary Bate	... ..	25 Dec. 1636
George Martin, of Keyworth, in this parish, & Mary Cont, of Harby, co. Leicester, married at Nottingham,	... ..	11 Feb. 1635
[Bottom of page, signed by Sam Lightfoot, vicar, Robert Hall, George Tampe, churchwardens.]		
George Johnson & Jane Hollis	... ..	7 Aug. 1637
John Lane, of Br. & Winifred Archer, of Cotgrave	... ..	18 Nov. "
William Parker, of Br., & Alice Rhodely	... ..	28 Jan. 1638
Anthony Sheepheard, of Wilford, & Isabell Fielding, of Br.	... ..	29 Apr. 1639
Henry Barston, of Edwalton, & Alice Wright, of Br.	... ..	17 June "
Henry Ball, of Clifton, & Isabell Wayne,	... ..	11 July "
Oliver Shuttlewood, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Handley, of Wartnabee, co. Leicester	... ..	27 Nov. "
Robert Johnson & Jane Bond, both of Br.	... ..	30 Nov. "
Robert Stubbs, of St. Nicholas, Sutton Bonnington, & Isabell Chamberlaine	... ..	18 Apr. 1640
Robert Billidge, of Carcoulston, & Anne Howet	... ..	21 July "
Robert Eldershaw, of Normanton, Plumtree, & Mary Robinson	... ..	4 May 1641
Thomas Draper, of Diseworth, co. Leicester, & Ellen Ward, of Br.	... ..	25 May "
Mr. Samuel Lightfoote & Mrs. Martha Huett, married at Widmerpoole	... ..	23 Nov. "
Harold Sheepheard, of Cotgrave, & Mary Treece, of Keyworth, in this p.	... ..	9 June 1642
John Oxford & Anne Millett, both of Br.	... ..	29 June "
William Hooton & Isabell Rhodely, both of Br.	... ..	14 Nov. "

William Beck & Jane Topley, both of Br. ...	24 Jan. 1642
William Wells & Elizabeth Turner ...	10 Sep. 1643
Colonell Francis Morgan, of [—], & Mrs. Anne Warin, of Wilford, married by Parson Hill, of Kilvington, ...	11 Oct. 1647
John Benett & Alice Cowe, of Br. ...	27 Nov. 1648
Richard Ray, cler., & A.M., & Margaret Brinsley, one of the daughters of John Brinsley, gent., by <i>licence</i> from York, & married by Timothy Barnes...	3 June 1651
Hugh Radford & Elizabeth Goodall ...	28 Oct. "
John Bird, of Gedling, & Mary Waplington	2 May 1653
Robert Trowma[n] & Anne Sheapheard ...	25 July 1655
Richard Taylour, of Burton, co. Leicester, & Mary Burrowes ...	26 July "
John Walker & Mary Butler ...	3 July 1656
Rob. Mapples, of Br., & Jean Chambers ...	28 Oct. "
William Brunt, of B., & Francis Moore, of Wilford ...	3 Nov. "
Thomas Brown & Anne June, both of Br. ...	8 Nov. "
Richard Roadly & Elizabeth Cow ...	11 Apr. 1657
William Hornbuckle, of B., & Alice Cham- berlain, of Br. ...	14 Apr. "
Ralph Pim, of Codlinstock, & Alice Butler ...	29 June "
William Hipwell, of Br., & Elizabeth Rad- ford, of B. ...	25 May 1658
Roger Hoomes, of Br., & Isabell Cow ...	16 Nov. "
John Ward, of B., & Ann Burrowes, of Ruddington ...	5 Feb. "
John Benet & Mary Ward, both of Br. ...	30 Apr. 1661
Thomas Golldin & Jane Cragg, of Br. ...	12 Aug. 1662
Thomas Gee & Frances Beck, both of Br....	[—] July 1663
Robert Yearwood & Alice Looton, both of Br. ...	28 July "
John Tomlinn & Jane Cressell, both of Br. ...	9 Nov. "
Richard Street & Jane Barrow, both of Br. ...	16 Feb. "
Richard Hinson & Anne Stone, both of Br....	5 May 1664
John Cripple & Alice Sleight ...	16 May "
Richard Archer, of Br., & Mary Davyes, of Elveston ...	22 Sep. "

Robert Cotter, of Hemington, & Ursily Simkin, of Cropwell Bishop	...	28 Jan. 1664
Gervas Butler & Mary Dickinson	...	4 May 1665
Thomas Goulding & Susanna Butler, both of Br.	... ..	6 June "
Richard Archer & Diana Cowe, both of Br.	...	28 Nov. "
Robert Yearwood & Isabell Streete, both of Br.	... ..	14 Sep. 1669
William Peacock & Ann Walker, both of Hucknall Tawkard	... ..	7 Nov. 1670
Robert Redferne & Elizabeth Walker, both of Br.	... ..	28 Nov. "
John Millington & Isabel Pugson, both of Br.	...	5 May 1672
Richard Doughty & Mary Sumerfield	...	9 May "
Gervas Forehand, of Stableford, & Ann Bush, of Br.	... ..	22 June "
George Pugson, of Br., & Mary Beardsley, w., of Lenton	... ..	1 Apr. 1673
John Hooton, of Br., & Elizabeth Hunt	...	3 May "
Patrick Kempe, of Wysall, & Susana Trowell, of Ratcliffe	... ..	8 May "
Richard Weake, of Br. & Issabell Kempe, of Wysall	... ..	27 May "
John Raworth & Elizabeth Greene, both of Keyworth	... ..	25 Nov. "
Christopher Barston & Elizabeth Nixon, of Br.	...	6 Feb. 1675
William Crosse, of Willoughby, & Ann Doughty	... ..	2 May 1677
Edward Whatcham & Jane Locton, both of Br.	...	25 Nov. "
Richard White & Jane Bush, both of Br.	...	5 May 1678
Richard Marshall, of Br., & Sarah Barnet, of Keyworth	... ..	24 Nov. "
Peter Hunt & Elizabeth Mee, of Br.	...	30 Nov. "
George Smith, of B., & Amye Smith, of Sallow, <i>alias</i> Sawley, co. Derby	... ..	27 Jan. "
Gervas Butler, of B., & Anne Lord, of Wysall	...	3 May 1680
John Ward, of Ruddington, & Jane Yarwood, of Br.	... ..	17 May "
William Stubs & Anne Lane, both of Br.	...	13 July "
John Slee & Abigail Lees, both of B.	...	1 Aug. "

William Attawell & Elizabeth Varnham, both of Br. ... ..	28 Sep. 1680
Thomas Browne & Jane Wallis, of Br. ...	2 Oct. "
William Black & Anne Johnson ... ..	21 Nov. "
Charles Cockram, gent., of Bishop's Norton, co. Linc, & Mrs. Hannah Butler ... ..	18 Apr. 1681
Edward Watcham & Elizabeth Smith, both of Br. ... ..	4 Aug. "
William Henson & Dorathy Rhoadly ...	15 Nov. "
Peter Hemsly, of Gotham, & Mary Vale, of Br. ... ..	29 June 1682
John Bredern, junr., & Dorothy [Lee], both of Br. ... ..	17 Oct. "
Thomas Eldershaw & Margaret Cross, w. ...	23 Jan. "
William Marshall, of Br., & Anne Watkyn, of Nether Broughton... ..	14 Apr. [?1683]
John Walker & Katherine Trueman, of Br. ..	23 Apr. [ " ]
[John Powdrell], of Nottingham, & Sarah Anderson... ..	20 Dec. 1683
Thomas Gee, of Br., & Margaret Marshall, of Outhrop ... ..	8 Apr. 1684
John Walker & Elizabeth Brendern, both of Br.	28 Apr. "
Richard Bush & Mary Flower, both of Br. ...	17 June "
Mr. Edmund Theobald, of Lenton, & Eliza- beth Clay,... ..	20 Apr. 1685
William Lane, of West Bridgford, & Elizabeth Tompson, of Br. ... ..	14 Jan. "
Richard Cripple, junr. & Jane Williamat, junr.	20 Jan. "
James Lane, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Wild, of Br. ... ..	5 May 1686
John Needham & Katherine English ...	16 Nov. "
George Hall, of Keyworth, & Anne Varnham, of Br. ... ..	14 [—] "
John Dickinson & Sarah Marshall, w., of Br.	6 May 1687
William Marshall & Ann Walker, of Br. ...	7 May "
William Hunt & Margaret Stone, both of Gotham ... ..	10 Oct. "
Francis Cragg & Jane Adbrooks ... ..	30 Oct. "
William Nixon & Jane Roadly ... ..	7 Nov. "
John Mee & Susanna Golding, both of Br. ...	12 June 1688



William Mee & Katherine Marshall, both of Br.	30 Nov. 1688
William Bartram & Elizabeth Brunt	... 26 May 1689
Simon Leeson, of Nether Broughton, co, Leicester, & Elizabeth Bird	... 18 Nov. "
Robert Glover & Mary Tompson, both of Br.	13 Jan. "
Edward Watchorne & Mary Aumbry, both of Br. ... ..	28 Apr. 1690
William Tomson & Ann Morris, by <i>Archbishop's</i> <i>lic.</i> ... ..	17 Aug. "
William Raggsdale & Mary Hornbuckle	... 28 Nov. 1691
Samuel Townson [or Townroe?] & Elizabeth Carr	7 Feb. "
Joseph Chamberlain & Elizabeth Blood, both of Br. ... ..	11 Feb. 1692
John Wawn, of Chilwell, p. Attenborough, & Mary Clock	... 28 Oct. 1693
Thomas Lewin, of Gotham, & Katherine Twinbury	... 11 July 1695
Richard Mee & Mary Redfan	... 20 July "
George Hornbuckle & Mary Barson	... 13 Dec. "
William Masser & Mary Twinbury	... 20 Apr. 1696
Joseph Taylor & Elizabeth Townrow	... 23 July "
Thomas Linaker & Elizabeth Goodwyn	... 27 July 1697
Richard Hutton, p. of Hough, co. Linc., & Mary Yerwood, of Br.	... 16 Nov. "
Henry Shepherd & Elizabeth Chambers	... 23 Nov. "
Thomas Dumbleday, of Stathern, co. Leic., & Katherine Eldershaw, of B., were married at Snenton	... 14 July 1698
William Briggs, of Edwalton, & Elizabeth Wynthorp, of Br.	... 27 Apr. 1699
John Raworth, & Alice Hainsworth, both of Keyworth	... 29 Apr. "
John Hazard, of Wilford, & Mary Hooton, of Br.	... 29 July "
Jonathan Kettilbran, of Tollerton, & Sarah Morrice, of Br.	... 16 Apr. 1700
William Priestly, of Widmerpole, & Mary Hutton, of Br.	... 25 Apr. "
Hastings Marriot & Sarah Abbot, of Br.	... 27 Sep. "
Francis Archer & Dorothy Attiwell, of Br.	... [—] "

Gregory Julian & Phoebe Brooks	...	...	17 June 1701
William Flower & Mary Speck	...	...	24 June "
John Goulding & Mary Paget, both of Gotham, ...	...	...	16 Sep. "
Richard Coe & Mary Duke	...	...	13 Nov. "
Francis Shiers, & Dorothy Lee, both of St. Maries, Nottingham	...	...	13 Jan. "
Gervase Keightley, of Tollerton, & Jane Barker, of Br.	...	...	25 Apr. 1702
John Shipman, of Plumtree, & Mary Brooks, of Br.	...	...	15 Nov. "
Thomas Clayton & Jane Beverley [ <i>no place mentioned</i> ]	...	...	4 July 1703
Richard Wait, pauper, & Dorothy Bingham, of Br.	...	...	24 Oct. "
Richard Wilkinson & Elizabeth Barlow, both of Ruddington	...	...	3 July 1704
Edward Brookes & Mary Pilkington	...	...	4 July 1705
Dowland Bestow & Mary Bestow, both of Woollaton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Oct. "
John Noton, of B., & Anne Hollis, of Tollerton	...	...	5 Feb. 1706
Thomas Champion & Alice Marshall	...	...	13 Jan. 1707
William Gee & Ann Smith	...	...	1 May 1708
Edward Plowright & Katherine Peat	...	...	28 Oct. "
John Shipman & Ann Fox	...	...	16 Nov. "
John Smith, of B., & Elizabeth Alsop, of Br., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Mar. 1709
John Staton & Elizabeth Smith [ <i>no place mentioned</i> ]	...	...	23 May "
Samuel Hornbuckle, of West Bridgford, & Elizabeth Hoyle, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Jan. "
Francis Archer & Dorothy Wait, of Br.	...	...	5 Nov. "
John Bennet & Mary Hornbuckle	...	...	21 Nov. "
Richard Henson & Sarah Mabbott...	...	...	19 Nov. 1710
John Smith & Mary Hoyle [ <i>no place mentioned</i> ]	...	...	13 Jan. "
William Keightly & Susanna Chamberlain, of Br.	...	...	4 Nov. 1711
Thomas Bennet & Dorothy Dent, of Br.	...	...	27 Nov. "
William Attwell, of Br., & Alice Pollard, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 Nov. "
Richard Bannister, of Ashby de la Zouch, & Ann Wainwright, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Mar. 1712

Samuel Wrigley, of Stanton by Dale, Derby, & Mary Wallis ... ..	15 June 1712
John Clarke, of East Leake, & Diana Fernihough, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	21 Sep. "
William Glover, of Grimstone, & Elizabeth Woollatt ... ..	4 Oct. "
John Page, of St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Mary Redfern ... ..	2 Nov. "
George Leeson, of Ruddington, & Dorothy Archer, of Br. ... ..	22 Nov. "
Richard Ibberson & Elizabeth Henson, both of St. Peters, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> , married at Thorpe in Glebe ... ..	22 Nov. 1713
Thomas Boot, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Hazzard, of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> , married at Flawforth	16 Jan. "
Thomas Robinson & Elizabeth Wildbore ...	12 Nov. 1715

## VOLUME II.

Henry Smith & Mary Stubbs, of Br. ...	12 Apr. 1724
John Attiwell, of Plumtree, & Sarah Lane, of Br. ... ..	30 Mar. 1725
Joseph Street, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Carver, of B. ... ..	20 Apr. "
Giles Walker & Dorothy Henson, of Br. ...	23 Apr. 1726
Edward Carver & Elizabeth Smith ...	19 Sep. "
Edward Scarcely & Elizabeth Thornton [ <i>no     place mentioned</i> ] ... ..	4 Feb. 1727
Jonathan Boot & Sarah Placket, of Ratcliff upon Soar ... ..	20 May "
Thomas Henson & Ann Marrot ... ..	21 Jan. "
Sir Thomas Parkyns, Bart., & Madam Jane Barnet, of York ... ..	7 Feb. "
Thomas Flower & Hannah Baily, both of Br.	13 Nov. 1728
Ralph Lomas, of Little Leak, & Alice Gee, of Br.	17 Dec. "
Joseph Lacey, of Shardly [Shardlow], & Ann Turner ... ..	23 Feb. "
Joseph Marrat, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Milner, of Br. ... ..	22 Apr. 1729
Samuel Howet & Elizabeth Forge, both of Br.	26 May "

Francis Johnson, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Attewel, of Br. ... ..	26 May 1729
Henry Marrot & Jane Hicklin, both of Br. ...	21 Sep. 1730
Daniel Parrat & Elizabeth Butler ... ..	8 Dec. "
William Attewell & Mary Henson, both of Br. ...	21 Mar. "
Robert Rubotham & Elizabeth Staton [ <i>no place mentioned</i> ] ... ..	28 Apr. 1731
William Charity & Hannah Flower ... ..	15 Aug. "
Robert Bertram & Mary Sands ... ..	11 Nov. "
Wm. Stevinson & Mary Wilkinson, both of Br. ...	21 Nov. "
Joshua Withers, of Ratcliff upon Soar, & Mary Davey, of Wilford ... ..	26 Apr. 1732
George Hemsley, of Br., & Ann Butler ... ..	24 May "
John Breerly & Mary Milner, both of Br. ...	12 June "
John Winfield & Ann Hooton, of Br. ... ..	29 Apr. 1733
Henry Church, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Burton, of Br. ... ..	6 Nov. "
John Wildbore & Alice Smith [ <i>no place mentioned</i> ] ...	5 May "
Geo. Spurr & Jane Clayton [ <i>no place mentioned</i> ] ...	12 May "
Samuel Brown & Ann Marrot, of Br. ... ..	20 Sep. "
Mr. Richard Farrar, of Harborow, & Madam Harriot Parkyns ... ..	28 June 1734
Benjamin Pilkington & Martha Stocks ... ..	26 Sep. "
Samuel Howet, of Br., & Ann Hutchcroft, of Lodge on the Wolds ... ..	[—]Feb. "
John Henson & Dorothy Shephard ... ..	30 Dec. 1735
Robert Attenborow & Elizabeth Harvey ... ..	28 Feb. "
[ <i>From this date on, no places are mentioned except when specially stated, and no distinction is made between the inhabitants of Bunny and Bradmore.</i> ]	
Thomas Linacar & Mary Asher ... ..	28 Sep. 1736
Thomas Stevison, of Br., & Rachel Hardy, of Nottingham ... ..	20 Jan. "
Joseph Buxton & Mary Priestly, both of Br. ...	15 Feb. "
John Haukins & Mary Marrat ... ..	21 Sep. 1737
Silas Cross & Mary Gee ... ..	3 Oct. "
Joseph Buxton & Katherine Savage ... ..	7 Nov. "
Hugh Alsop & Mary Boly, both of Br. ... ..	3 July 1738
John Towers & Ann Winfield ... ..	26 Dec. "
John Priestly & Elizabeth Stevison ... ..	30 Jan. "

John Bladierwig, of Beeston, & Mary Staton, of B. ... ..	24	July	1739
George Hailom, of Great Leak, & Mary Henson	2	Oct.	"
Joseph Dexter & Ann Walker ... ..	13	Nov.	"
John Stevison & Mary Richards ... ..	13	Nov.	"
George Winter & Mary Henson ... ..	18	Dec.	"
Henry Dean, of Plumtree, & Mary Clayton, of Br.	16	Nov.	1740
Jonathan Bucknall & Rebecca Shepherdson ...	30	Nov.	"
John Bosworth & Dorothy Turpin ... ..	26	Dec.	"
Thomas Wilson Sleet & Abigail Harvy ... ..	3	Aug.	1741
Mathew Taylor & Elizabeth Sivers ... ..	10	Aug.	"
Thomas Lane & Katherine Hooton ... ..	29	Dec.	"
James Bywater & Ann Clark ... ..	11	Jan.	"
John Giles & Mary Smith ... ..	2	Mar.	"
William Smith & Abigail Shephardson ... ..	20	Apr.	1742
Richard Davis & Mary Nuttal ... ..	26	May	1743
William Mansfield & Sarah Burgain ... ..	30	Oct.	"
John Ward & Ann Awsop ... ..	6	Feb.	"
Joseph Priestly & Mary Wilson ... ..	4	May	1745
Mr. George Richardson & Mary Kay ... ..	10	Dec.	"
Daniel Smith & Elizabeth Carver ... ..	9	June	1746
William Pawmer & Elizabeth Street ... ..	29	Sep.	"
Joshua Withers, of Ratcliff-upon-Soar, & Elizabeth Roper, of Kegworth ... ..	4	Nov.	"
John Lovat & Rebecca Tomson ... ..	12	Jan.	"
Richard Knifton & Alice Dikeson ... ..	20	Apr.	1747
James Hudson & Elizabeth Shepardson ... ..	6	Oct.	"
Martin Newbery & Mary Buckland ... ..	14	Nov.	"
John Reader & Jane Sandby ... ..	23	Nov.	"
Mr. Humphry Wainwright & Mrs. Christian Farrow ... ..	1	Dec.	"
William Bexon & Elizabeth Bennet ... ..	18	Jan.	"
William Lee & Mary Street ... ..	13	Apr.	1748
Thomas Wilson Sleight & Elizabeth Buckland	18	Apr.	"
John Austin & Sarah Peet ... ..	31	Mar.	1749
Thomas Palmer & Fortune Kirk ... ..	9	May	"
John Nap & Sarah Fewks ... ..	10	Sep.	"
George Buttery & Mary Huckaby ... ..	20	Nov.	"
Matthew Hawksworth & Rebecca Shaw ... ..	5	Jan.	"
Benjamin Price & Mary Allen ... ..	24	Feb.	"

William Linacre & Mary Holmes ...	...	14 Nov. 1751
Mr. Thomas Bingham & Mrs. Sarah Newham	...	10 Mar. "
Thomas Harriman & Elizabeth Vose ...	...	8 July 1752
Edward James & Ellen Sherrard ...	...	7 Nov. "
William Morris & Elizabeth Roobotham ...	...	19 Feb 1754
John James & Sarah Tayler ...	...	4 Apr. "
Philip Glover & Ann Nixon ...	...	7 Nov. "
William Howard & Mary Glover ...	...	22 July 1755
Robert Hawly & Elizabeth Woodroff ...	...	21 Nov. "
William Goodacre & Elizabeth Walker ...	...	17 Nov. "
William Wooton & Elizabeth Stevison ...	...	6 Jan. 1756
Joseph Woolly, of Clifton, & Ann Smith, of Bradmore ...	...	24 Feb. "
William Taylor, of Birmingham, & Ann Buckland, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	2 Mar. "
John Mee, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Ann Street, of Br. ...	...	1 Apr. "
Thomas Henson & Ann Hart ...	...	25 Nov. "
William Mortashow & Katherine Winfield ...	...	17 June 1757
Thomas Wight & Rebecca Hall ...	...	29 Sep. "
Thomas Hardy, of Costock, & Ann Placket, of Ratcliff ...	...	24 Oct. "
Richard Attenborow & Martha Street ...	...	27 Dec. "
George Walker & Mary Spencer ...	...	11 Jan. 1758
Thomas Kirk & Elizabeth Huggleston ...	...	18 Sep. "
Thomas Sargent & Hannah Mee, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	30 Dec. "
John Mitchell & Dorothy Walker ...	...	11 Jan. 1759
John Butteress & Elizabeth Walker ...	...	18 Mar. "
James Selby & Ann Sears ...	...	22 Mar. "
Thomas Peet & Elizabeth Nixon, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	24 Apr. "
William Street, of Ruddington, & Mary Savage, of Br. ...	...	24 Apr. "
John Williams & Ann Spur ...	...	28 June "
William Nixon & Sarah Gee ...	...	10 July "
Henry Henson & Sarah Marshall ...	...	26 Nov. "
John Hawkyms & Ann Holvey ...	...	[—] 1760
William Cotterel & Mary Linacre ...	...	14 May "
Joseph Hitherly & Sarah Carver ...	...	20 Oct. "
Thomas Pass & Ann Harrison, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	14 Jan. 1761
John Brown & Ann Pilkington ...	...	23 Mar. "

Joseph Priestly & Jane Wilkison	...	...	12 Jan. 1762
Benjamin Chamberlain & Mary Cramp	...	...	23 Feb. "
Samuel Howard & Mary Knight	...	...	10 May "
Robert Rubotham, of B., & Alice Henson, of Br. ...	...	...	16 Nov. "
William Whitby, of Wymeswold, & Elizabeth Dennis, of Br. ...	...	...	1 Feb. 1763
Thomas Redfern & Dosy [Theodosia] Large, both of Br. ...	...	...	3 Feb. "
Samuel Linacre & Elizabeth Attenborow, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 July "
William Spencer & Mary Bowly	...	...	27 Sep. "
Oliver Shipstone & Hannah Sanders	...	...	12 Oct. "
John Belton & Elizabeth Marrot, both of Br.	...	...	8 Nov. "
Valentine Savage & Isabel Hoile	...	...	14 Nov. "
Joseph James & Elizabeth Smith	...	...	15 Dec. "
William Dolby & Rebecca Walker...	...	...	10 Jan. 1764
John Harwood & Mary Walker, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 June "
Thomas Towers & Elizabeth Selby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Nov. "
John Kingston & Mary Stevison, both of Br.	...	...	27 Nov. "
Edward Topley, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Shipman ...	...	...	3 Dec. "
John Goddard, son of John Goddard, of Br., & Mary Brewster, of Ruddington	...	...	1 Jan. 1765
Sir Thomas Parkyns & Sarah Smith, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Apr. "
George Spurr & Susannah Green	...	...	25 Nov. "
Wm. Wilson, of Ruddington, & Hannah Street	...	...	2 Dec. "
John Dutton, of Thrumpton, & Ann Wilson	...	...	3 Dec. "
James Henson & Mary Beastall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 May 1766
Thomas Bosworth & Mary Cumberland	...	...	26 May "
John Pike, of Keyworth, & Mary Atten- borough ...	...	...	2 Oct. "
Thomas Gunn, of Ruddington, & Ann Lane	...	...	14 Oct. "
Anthony Bennet, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ann Roobotham	...	...	30 Dec. "
Samuel Botham & Elizabeth Smith, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 May 1767
John Buxton & Ann Wittington	...	...	26 May "
Edward Vose & Mary Wylde, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 June "
William Wooton & Hannah Cumberland	...	...	11 Aug. "
Henry Marriot & Mary Silvester	...	...	2 Oct. "
John Wingfield & Elizabeth Hardy	...	...	24 Dec. "

Joseph Pepper & Hannah Vose, <i>lic.</i>	...	27 Feb.	1768
Thomas Davey & Ann Stevenson	...	9 May	"
John Ballard, of Attenborough, & Sarah Marriot, <i>lic.</i>	...	13 June	"
John Nixon & Mary Attenborough, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 June	"
William Langham, of Normanton on Soar, & Elizabeth Bramley	...	4 July	"
Robert Smith & Mary Bennet	...	30 Aug.	"
John Price & Martha Smith, <i>lic.</i>	...	3 Oct.	"
William Tonge & Elizabeth Priestly	...	31 Dec.	"
William Powdril, of Gotham, & Sarah Wilson	10 Jan.	1769	
John Dalby & Catherine Lane	...	11 Apr.	"
John Lane, p. B., & Jane Camm, of Wartenby, Leicester, <i>lic.</i>	...	23 Apr.	"
William Millns & Jane Spurr	...	16 May	"
Thomas Trig & Mary Bagualey	...	3 Oct.	"
Thomas Henson & Elizabeth Wright	...	5 Dec.	"
William Piggot & Martha Stubbs	...	5 Dec.	"
John Richards, of Keyworth, & Mary Spurr, <i>lic.</i>	10 Feb.	1770	
John Williams & Mary Trigge, <i>lic.</i>	...	8 June	"
John Selby & Ann Cross	...	2 Oct.	"
John Attenborrow & Hannah Clayton, both of Ruddington, <i>lic.</i>	...	7 Oct.	"
Henry Hebb & Elizabeth Brandreth, <i>lic.</i>	...	9 Dec.	"
William Dalby & Mary Smith, <i>lic.</i>	...	26 Dec.	"
James Haymes & Elizabeth Dalby	...	20 Apr.	1771
Thomas Hallam, of Holton, Leic., & Sarah Hoyles, <i>lic.</i>	...	25 Apr.	"
George Goodwin & Ann Taylor	...	20 June	"
Edward Chadwick, of Ruddington, & Ann Webster, <i>lic.</i>	...	21 July	"
Mathew Wildbore & Elizabeth Latham	...	10 Sep.	"
Thomas Roberts, of St. Margaret's, Leic., & Hannah Murden, of Br., <i>lic.</i>	...	13 Nov.	"
William Oliver & Elizabeth Vose	...	26 Dec.	"
William Meads & Mary Henson	...	25 Feb.	1772
William Parker & Elizabeth Needham	...	8 June	"
Richard Henson & Elizabeth Sheppard	...	9 June	"
Daniel Smith & Mary Latham	...	19 Oct.	"
William Pollard & Mary Hoyles	...	29 Oct.	"



James Collington & Ann James	...	...	3 Nov. 1772
Edward Hicks, of Lenton, & Sarah Hearson, of Ruddington	...	...	23 Nov. "
Joseph James, of Clifton, & Rebecca Wight	...	...	29 Dec. "
Joseph Cook, of Pinkston, Derby, & Catherine Buxton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 June 1773
William Smith & Ann Glover	...	...	27 Sep. "
Thomas Gunn & Sarah Hardy, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Apr. 1774
William Belshaw, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Woodroffe	...	...	23 May "
Clement Winstanley, Esq., of Branston, in the parish of Glenfield, Leic., & Jane Parkyns, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 May "
John Gunn & Mary Bennet	...	...	12 May "
John Cade & Jane Henson	...	...	18 May "
James Freer & Sarah Dexter	...	...	30 May "
Timothy Horsely & Elizabeth Sharp	...	...	29 Nov. "
Samuel Botham & Sarah Fidget, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 May 1775
Daniel Underwood & Sarah Shepherd	...	...	12 June "
William Lane & Hannah Dalby	...	...	20 June "
William Ball & Mary Wooton	...	...	28 June "
John Peet & Mary Normanton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 July "
John Henson & Sarah Holmes	...	...	31 Aug. "
William Piggot & Elizabeth Henson	...	...	2 Oct. "
Edward Gotherd, of Thrumpton, & Elizabeth Cross	...	...	23 Nov. "
John Wildbore & Mary Henson	...	...	12 Dec. "
John Stubbs & Sarah Ballard	...	...	19 Dec. "
William Pearson, of Lenton, & Mary Priestly	...	...	20 Feb. 1776
Thomas Pike & Elizabeth Davey	...	...	10 June "
John Hallam, of Wysall, & Mary Burnham...	...	...	17 Oct. "
Thomas Dalby, of B., & Elizabeth Burrow, of Ruddington, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Jan. 1777
William Smith & Hannah Pepper, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Jan. "
John Henson & Elizabeth Gun, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Jan. "
George Linaker & Priscilla Hardstaff	...	...	11 Feb. "
William Vincent & Martha Wooley	...	...	20 May "
James Bradwell, of Sutton Bonnington, & Ann Savage	...	...	2 June "
William Dalby & Sarah Hallam, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Nov. "

Thomas Marriot & Mary Rosin	...	...	9 July 1778
[For other entries in 1778 see p. 143.]			
Thomas Buxton & Mary Kew	...	...	29 July 1779
Joseph Haynes & Catharine Richards	...	...	8 Nov. "
Thomas Kiffin, of Radford, & Sarah Morris...	...	...	25 Nov. "
John Henson & Elizabeth Walker...	...	...	28 Dec. "
Gervas Haywood & Sarah Pearson	...	...	2 Dec. "
William Henson & Mary Gee, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Sep. 1780
Richard Brambley & Hannah Doubleday	...	...	30 Sep. "
William Brown, of Wysall, & Elizabeth Hoyles	...	...	2 Oct. "
George Brooks, of Stathern, Leic., & Ann Bennet	...	...	22 May 1781
William Mettam, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Peet, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Feb. 1782
Thomas Flewit, of Edwalton, & Sarah Peet...	...	...	7 May "
Samuel Webster & Mary Bexon	...	...	21 May "
Richard Flower & Dorothy Bennet	...	...	27 June "
Thomas Sergeant, of Ruddington, & Ann Glover, of Br., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Nov. "
John Marriot & Elizabeth Stevenson	...	...	24 Mar. 1783
Thomas Bennet & Ann Buxton	...	...	22 Apr. "
Matthew Cumberland & Ann Priestly	...	...	18 May "
William Bennett & Elizabeth Dee	...	...	3 Nov. "
John Henson & Sarah Henson	...	...	3 Nov. "
Samuel Giles, of Newmarket, Cambridge, & Rachel Dallman	...	...	5 Feb. 1784
Edward Dean, of Hathern, Leic., & Ann Drury, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Apr. "
Thomas Goodacre & Ann Savage, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 May "
Thomas Henson, of B., & Ann Pickard, p. Ruddington, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 June "
William Gee, junr., & Alice Belshaw, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Oct. "
John Henson & Alice James	...	...	10 Oct. "
Thomas Marriott & Elizabeth Cumberland	...	...	30 Nov. "
William Goodacre, of Wymeswold, & Elizabeth Dalby	...	...	30 Dec. "
William Barnes, of Keyworth, & Ann Bennit	...	...	11 Jan. 1785
Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Buttrey	...	...	20 Jan. "
Thyas Hogget & Mary Price	...	...	25 Jan. "
William Dexter & Mary Marshall	...	...	1 Feb. "

William Tinsley, of Twyford, Leic., & Mary Cooper, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	7 Apr. 1785
Richard Attenborough & Mary Marshall, <i>lic.</i>				18 Apr. "
William Pettifor, of B., & Ann Peet, of Br., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	5 May "
Samuel Farmer, of Loughborough, Leic., & Mary Buttry	...	...	...	27 June "
Thomas Hallam & Mary James	...	...	...	4 July 1786
William Trigge, of Rempstone, & Mary Smith, of Br.	...	...	...	31 July "
William Marshall & Mary Crafts	...	...	...	27 Nov. "
John Harwood & Ann Attenborough, both of Br., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	31 May 1787
Job Berisford, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Henson	...	...	...	23 July "
William Murden, of Plumtree, & Ann Hoton				25 Sep. "
John Smith & Elizabeth Placket	...	...	...	15 Oct. "
William Topley & Ann Hawkins, both of Br.				27 Nov. "
Matthew Cumberland & Elizabeth Bennet, both of Br.	...	...	...	31 Jan. 1788
John Wilson, of Ruddington, & Jane Belton...				18 Feb. "
Edward Wheatley, of Br., & Ann Smith	...	...	...	9 Apr. "
Edward Youmans & Ann Placket	...	...	...	19 May "
Thomas Bosworth & Elizabeth Haims, both of Br.				14 Aug. "
James Pilkinton, of Burton Joyce, & Ann Dalby, of Br., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	10 Nov. "
John Bosworth & Sarah Sharp, both of Br.	...	...	...	24 Nov. "
John Maltby, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Henson				29 Dec. "
John Monks, of Willoughby, & Ann Marshall				7 Jan. 1789
William Wooton & Sarah Henson...	...	...	...	4 June "
William Hallam, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Attewell, of Br.	...	...	...	26 July "
William Davey, of B., & Ann Mee, of Br.	...	...	...	26 Nov. "
John Gunn, of B., & Ann Lane, of Br.	...	...	...	22 Dec. 1790
John Harwood & Mary Henson, of Br.	...	...	...	7 Dec. "
John Smith & Mary Pigot, both of Br.	...	...	...	2 Feb. 1791
Samuel Disney & Jane Pigget	...	...	...	15 Aug. "
William Pigot & Ann Davy, both of Br.	...	...	...	20 Jan. 1793
Robert Whitaker & Mary Winfield, both of Br.	...	...	...	23 Nov. "

William Dalby & Jane Marriott, both of Br.	26 Dec.	1793
John Young, of Countersthorpe, Leic., & Ann Savage, of Br., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	11 Mar.	1794
Joseph Mee, of Loughborough, Leic., & Hannah Botham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	2 June	,,
John Fish, of Lenton, & Ann Roobotham, of Br.	8 July	,,
John Trees & Mary Marriat, both of Br. ...	3 Nov.	,,
Thomas Buxton & Martha Howard, both of Br. ... ..	24 Nov.	,,
John Davis & Sarah Carver, both of Br. ...	24 Nov.	,,
John Wooton & Ann Freer ... ..	25 Dec.	,,
Thomas Hayes, of Ruddington, & Catherine Bennet, of Br. ... ..	30 Dec.	,,
Thomas Gee, of Ruddington, & Ann Henson, of Br. ... ..	24 Nov.	1795
Joseph Hickling & Mary Wotton ... ..	10 Dec.	,,
John Wildbore & Ann Fletcher ... ..	24 Dec.	,,
[The following thirteen entries here occur out of due order.]		
William Dexter & Alice Wildbore ... ..	20 Jan.	1778
Thomas Bramley, of Hoton, & Ann Wood ...	26 Jan.	,,
William Daft & Elizabeth Hall ... ..	3 Feb.	,,
Edward Clemens & Sarah Iggleston, both of Br. ... ..	22 Aug.	1802
Henry Hart & Elizabeth Corbett ... ..	14 July	,,
John Stubbs & Mary Dalby, both of Br. <i>lic.</i> ...	24 Oct.	,,
Thomas Spencer & Mary Winfield... ..	29 Nov.	,,
Isaac Buttery & Mary Hudson ... ..	9 May	1803
Richard Barrow, esq., of Manchester, & Miss Charlotte Parkyns, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	8 Mar.	,,
William Henson & Sarah Asher ... ..	12 June	,,
Jervas Smith, of B., & Elizabeth Henson, of Normanton-on-Soar ... ..	5 July	,,
William Harby, w., of Normanton, Plumtree, & Ann Gunn, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	8 June	1802
Thomas Horsely, of Colwick, & Mary Stubbs, of Br., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 June	,,
Thomas Lockwood, of St. Mary's, Notting- ham, & Elizabeth Marshall, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	16 Apr.	1795
Michael Gledstone & Isabella Savage, <i>lic.</i> ...	28 Dec.	,,
James Henson & Sarah Barrat ... ..	8 Feb.	1796

Joseph Attewell & Mary Shepherd, both of Keyworth      ...      ...      ...	18 Apr. 1796
Sir Thomas Parkyns & Jane Boulton, <i>lic.</i> ...	31 Aug. "
Matthew Eyres, of Benwick, in the Isle of Ely, Cambridge, & Ann Lockton, of Br., <i>lic.</i>	29 Nov. "
Thomas Smith & Sarah Savidge      ..      ...	21 Feb. 1797
Thomas Hickling, of Wymeswold, Leic., & Mary Oliver, of Br.      ...      ...	28 Feb. "
William Gunn, of B., & Mary Attenborough, of Br., <i>lic.</i> ...      ...	23 Oct. "
John Harrison & Elizabeth Horsely, <i>lic.</i> ...	23 Oct. "
Thomas Peet & Ann Lane      ...      ...	20 Nov. "
William Nixon & Elizabeth Voce, both of Br., <i>lic.</i>	27 Nov. "
John Stokes, of Bingham, & Mary Smith, of Br.      ...      ...      ...	8 Jan. 1798
George Page, of Stanton-in-the-Wolds, & Mary Voce, of Br., <i>lic.</i> ...      ...	20 Feb. "
John Wilkinson, of Ruddington, & Ann Smith, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...      ...	20 Nov. "
James Butterey, of B., & Hannah Hardy, of Br.      ...      ...      ...	26 Nov. "
John Richards, of Keyworth, & Mary Good- acre, of Br.      ...      ...      ...	27 Nov. "
James Hames & Sarah Price, both of Br.      ...	10 Dec. "
John Whitaker, of Br., & Zillah Clover      ...	24 Dec. "
Richard Cole, of Normanton, Plumtree, & Sarah Parkyns, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...	28 Feb. 1799
William Wootton & Ann Burrows      ...      ...	9 Mar. "
William Sprigg, of Market Harborough, & Lucy Boulton, <i>lic.</i> ....      ...      ...	13 Mar. "
James Wootton, of B., & Ann Gee, of Br.      ...	9 Apr. "
George Thompson, of Thrumpton, & Rebecca Priestly, of Br.      ...      ...      ...	15 July "
Joseph Hutchinson & Ann Bosworth, both of Br.      ...      ...      ...	13 Aug. "
Thomas Marson & Mary Wilson      ...      ...	2 Sep. "
John Page, of Stanton-on-the-Wolds, & Jane Shepperson, <i>lic.</i> ...      ...      ...	18 Nov. "
William Tidey & Jane Bennet      ...      ...	24 Dec. "
William Lane & Mary Voce      ...      ...	16 Jan. 1800

William Henson, of Br., & Sarah Gee, p. Ruddington ... ..	11 Mar. 1800
Thomas Widdowson, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Sarah Smith, of Br. ... ..	29 Apr. "
William Trigg, of Br., & Mary Smith, of Gotham ... ..	4 May "
Thomas Foster & Mary Henson ... ..	27 May "
John Forth, of Lockington, Leic., & Jane Hickling, of Br. <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23 July "
William Taylor & Ann Howard, both of Br. Thomas Cooper Angrave, of East Leake, & Rebecca Walker, of Br., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	25 Dec. " 19 Jan. 1801
William Holmes, of Willoughby, & Mary Voce, of Br., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 Feb. "
William Oliver & Elizabeth Davy, both of Br. Thomas Trigg & Alice Bennett, both of Br.	26 Mar. " 25 May "
Henry Hallam, of Wysall, & Ann Hardy, of Br. ... ..	13 July "
Thomas Taylor, of Br., & Mary Henson, p. Ruddington ... ..	1 Oct. "
Carn Wilson, of Plumtree, & Mary Smith, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 Nov. "
John Bosworth & Rachel Davies, both of Br. ... ..	30 Nov. "
John Cant, of Holme-Pierpoint, & Elizabeth Howard, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	9 Feb. 1802
Thomas Howard & Elizabeth Hebb, of Key- worth ... ..	2 Mar. "

## VOLUME III.

Robert Pike, of Keyworth, & Mary Buttry ..	11 Sep. 1803
George Chamberlain, of Gotham, & Mary Hallam, of Br. ... ..	13 Sep. "
Francis Whiting & Mary Savidge, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 Oct. "
[For other entries in 1802-3, <i>vide ante</i> p. 143.]	
John Barnes, of Ruddington, & Sarah Wild- bore ... ..	6 Feb. 1804
William Stubbs & Sarah Dalby, both of Br.	11 June "
William Bennett, of Br., & Elizabeth Smith, p. Edwalton ... ..	19 June "

Thomas Carrington & Elizabeth Egglestone, both of Br.      ...      ...      ...	24 June 1804
Samuel Rowbotham, of Br., & Elizabeth Gunn      ...      ...      ...	16 Oct.      „
William Stephenson & Elizabeth Widdowson, both of Br.      ...      ...      ...	4 Dec.      „
Thomas Price, of Ruddington, & Sarah Belton	1 July 1805
Isaac Tuckwood & Ann Marriott      ...      ...	25 Nov.      „
John Wildbore & Elizabeth Martin...      ...	10 Dec.      „
John Norman, of Br., & Mary Smith, of Ruddington      ...      ...      ...	26 Dec.      „
John Boldock & Elizabeth Lane, both of Br.	1 May 1806
Aaron Hickling & Ann Munton, both of Br.	2 Oct.      „
Isaac Cooper & Sarah Smith      ...      ...	7 Oct.      „
Jonathan Goodacre, of Willoughby, & Ann Wildbore...      ...      ...      ...	24 Nov.      „
Richard Cross, w., of Keyworth, & Isabella Gledstone, w., <i>lic.</i> ...      ...      ...	29 Nov.      „
John Oliver & Elizabeth Lane, both of Br. ...	29 Dec.      „
William Henson & Ann Cooper      ...      ...	22 Jan. 1807
Joseph Whitby, of Barton, & Alice Hallam, of Br.      ...      ...      ...	13 Mar.      „
Joseph Hill, of Epperston, & Elizabeth Sheldon      ...      ...      ...	18 May      „
Robert Rowbotham, of Br., & Elizabeth Marson      ...      ...      ...	3 Aug.      „
William Bramley & Ann Leeson      ...      ...	8 Sep.      „
William Attewell & Ann Hallam, both of Br.	22 Dec.      „
William Gee & Mary Lane      ...      ...	7 May 1808
Stephen Giles & Mary Murden      ...      ...	17 May      „
William Dexter & Alice Pym      ...      ...	9 Aug.      „
John Attewell & Elizabeth Hallam, both of Br.	10 Nov.      „
William Lewis, of B., & Ann Glover, of Br., <i>lic.</i> ...      ...      ...	19 June 1809
Henry Marston, of Br., & Charlotte Smith      ...	17 July      „
Thomas Kettleband, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Spencer      ...      ...      ...	1 Aug.      „
Thomas Crafts, of Plumtree, & Mary Savidge	30 Nov.      „
John Daycock, of Basford, & Elizabeth Henson      ...      ...      ...	27 Dec.      „

John Brown & Mary Monks	...	...	8 Jan. 1810
Thomas Davis & Mary Smith, both of Br.	...	...	5 Nov. "
William Marriott, of Br., & Martha Hardy, of Costock	...	...	27 Nov. "
John Bosworth & Ann Davey, both of Br.	...	...	26 Dec. "
Christopher Reed, of St. Mary's, Kingston- upon-Hull, & Sarah Wood, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Jan. 1811
William Hallam, of East Leake, & Elizabeth Langham...	...	...	17 Feb. "
John Bennett & Sarah Smith	...	...	25 Nov. "
John Wright, of Plumtree, & Elizabeth Allsop, p. Br.	...	...	25 Nov. "
Thomas Marriott & Hannah Gunn, both of Br.	...	...	10 Dec. "
John Carter, of Wilford, & Mary Attewell, of Br.	...	...	27 Dec. "
Thomas Marshall, of B., & Jane Lane, of Br.	...	...	13 Jan. 1812
William Bennett & Hannah Henson	...	...	18 Feb. "
William Cumberland & Sarah Lee	...	...	17 Dec. "

## VOLUME IV.

Joseph Sleigh, of Willoughby, & Hannah Attewell	...	...	3 June 1812
Isaac Foster & Jane Williamson, both of Br.	...	...	15 June "
William Smith & Ann Vincent	...	...	16 June "
Joseph Collins & Mary Buttery, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Oct. "
William Hardy & Elizabeth Smalley, both of Br.	...	...	22 Dec. "
William Marshall, of B., & Mary Egglestone, of Keyworth, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 June 1813
John Buxton, of B., & Ann Brooks, p. Owthorpe, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 June "
Joseph Sharp & Ann Horsely, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 June "
John Gaze & Ann Rowbotham, both of Br.	...	...	24 Aug. "
William Kirkman, of Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Sep. "
Stephen Johnson & Jane Smith	...	...	14 Feb. 1814
Job Cave & Ann Henson	...	...	3 [—] "



148 *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.* [1814-18

William Parnham, of Whatton, & Mary Marshall, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	18 July 1814
Thomas Maltby, of Long Eaton, Derby, & Elizabeth Hallam ... ..	15 Dec. "
Benjamin osworth & Mary Elliott, of Br. ...	2 July 1815
Thomas Asill, of Plumtree, & Anne Bennet, of Br. ... ..	27 Nov. "
Richard Allsop, of B., & Mary Bexon, p. Radford, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	19 Dec. "
Robert Hawley, of Beeston, & Sabina Davis	25 Dec. "
John Jackson & Mary James, both of Br. ...	15 Apr. 1816
Joseph Flewitt, of Bassaleg, Monmouth, & Mary Shepperson, p. Keyworth, <i>lic.</i>	13 May "
Charles Dexter & Martha Oliver ... ..	11 June "
William Bailey, of Barnston, & Elizabeth Smith ... ..	11 June "
William Fox, of Loughborough, Leic., & Anne Harwood, of Br. ... ..	27 Aug. "
William Holland, of Wilford, & Elizabeth Foster, of Br. ... ..	25 Nov. "
William Linneker & Mary Buxton ... ..	8 July 1817
William Oakland, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Bennett ... ..	22 July "
Thomas Gunn & Mary Glover, both of Br. ...	13 Oct. "
William Gray & Rebecca Wotton ... ..	23 Dec. "
Robert Cotton, of Hemington, & Mary Harrison, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 Feb. 1818
John Robinson & Mary Wildbore, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	25 Mar. "
Thomas Clifton, of Litchurch, Derby, & Mary Peet ... ..	11 May "

---

# Marriages at Langar,

1596 to 1812.

**NOTE**—Langar Registers previous to 1813 consist of four volumes, all neatly bound in rough calf.

Vol. I. consists of 51 leaves of parchment, measuring 13½ by 5½ inches and contains entries of Baptisms from 1595 to 1692, Marriages 1596 to 1692 and Burials 1596 to 1678. Burials after 1678 are not entered in this volume, because of the Act requiring affidavits to be made that the body was not “put in, wrapt or wound up, or buried, in any shirt, shift, sheet or shroud made or mingled with flax, hemp, silk, hair, gold, or silver, or than what is made of sheep’s wool only.” As these affidavits, for the first portion of the period for which they were compulsory, are entered in Langar Registers at some length, with the name of the person making the affidavit, a separate volume was kept for Burial entries only, from 1678 to 1734.

Vol. II. consists of 17 leaves of parchment 19 by 6½ inches, containing Baptisms 1692 to 1763, Marriages 1694 to 1764 and Burials 1735 to 1764, marginal memoranda of affidavits of burial in woollen are entered from 1735 to 1753, when they cease.

Vol. III. also of parchment, contains Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1764 to 1812. It contains also some interesting notes and memoranda relating to the parish.

Vol. IV. as above mentioned contains the Burials and affidavits from 1678 to 1734. It is of paper.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, F.S.A., and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rector, the Rev. D. Fitz Herbert Wright.

## VOLUME I.

Francis Godfrey & Ann Stafford ...	... 2 May 1596
Nicholas Cox & Elizabeth Levers ...	... 31 May „
Richard Manne & Margaret Mapplebecke ...	... 1 June „
Avereye Robynson & Alice Pettye ...	... 29 June „
Hugh Walker & Ann Cowe ...	... 25 Oct. „
Robert Bestwycke & Alice Sharples ...	... 22 Nov. „
Robert Asson & Katherine Sleight... ..	... 23 Nov. „
Robert Fowler & Ann Thystlewhyte ...	... 2 Dec. „
John Hall & Mychael [ <i>sic.</i> ] Hugman ...	... 21 Nov. 1597
Richard Dubbledaye & Isabel Stanham ...	... 3 Oct. 1598

William Brockton & Mary Flower...	...	3 Feb. 1598
Nicholas Parkyngton & Elizabeth Creame ...	...	6 Oct. 1599
Robert Woodcroft & Joan Howett...	...	6 Apr. 1600
Thomas Sharples & Frances Clerke	...	20 Nov. "
Thomas Dawbye & Margery Chew...	...	25 May 1601
John Thornton & Ellen Worthyngton	...	3 June "
Robert Crosse & Alice Clerke	...	18 Nov. "
Thomas Blanckleye & Joan Robynson	...	28 Nov. "
Edward Flower & Helen Palmer	...	29 May 1602
Thomas Dam [m] es & Olive Pettye	...	1 Dec. "
Henry Jerland [Ireland] & Joan Thistlewhite	...	2 Nov. 1603
William Randale & Alice Welche	...	9 Nov. "
John Walker & Elizabeth Picks	...	21 Nov. "
John Battersbye & Alice Scarborowe	...	1 Dec. "
Richard Mabbotte & Sarah Pettye	...	30 Jan. "
Thomas Hubbard & "Grace his wyffe"	...	19 Sep. 1604
Robert Thisselwyte & Elinor Trifer	...	22 Nov. "
Henry Browne & Agnes Smyth	...	23 Apr. 1605
Thomas Smythe & Elizabeth Hopwell	...	30 Apr. "
John Shephard & Joan Hubbard	...	4 May "
Thomas Weate & Dorothy Sleight...	...	30 Jan. "
Mr. Thomas Langdon & Joan Sharples	...	3 Feb. "
William Smyth & Isabel Castle	...	18 May 1606
Henry Flower & Agnes Derbye	...	23 June "
Richard Sayre & Marion Walker	...	26 June "
[—] Lytle & Ellen Lee	...	5 Aug. "
Restall Frisbye & Grace Stannam	...	13 Nov. "
Richard Wright & Mary Sayre	...	18 Jan. "
Henry Stutbery & Alce Bottomles	...	9 Apr. 1607
Thomas Beet & Elizabeth Trevis	...	20 Apr. "
William Scarborrow & Elizabeth Goodwine...	...	9 June "
Robert Leaband & Ellen Clark	...	13 June "
William Tatte & Alce Carrington	...	19 July "
Francis Godfrey & Elizabeth Martin	...	13 Sep. 1608
Richard Skinner & Isabel Dubleday	...	28 Nov. "
William Marshall & Joan Robinson	...	21 Jan. "
William Blagg & Margaret Harbye	...	31 Jan. 1609
Francis Godfrey & Ann Wollis	...	26 Apr. 1610
Thomas Laminge & Margery Weat	...	13 June "
William Hubborde & Ann White	...	17 June "

Alexander Ban [n] ister & Katharine Wollerton	15 Apr. 1611
Richard Carrington & Ellen Thisselwyt ...	25 Apr. "
Peter Ludlame & Ann Symon ...	18 Nov. "
John Butler & Ann Robinsonne ...	20 Nov. "
Robert Lambie & Ann Scarborough ...	25 Nov. "
Thomas Beeton & Katharine Butler ...	28 June 1612
Richard Hickman, of Goadby, & Ann Clarke, of Marston ...	30 June "
Christopher Parnham & Dorithy Hopkine ...	19 Oct. "
Thomas Robinsonne & Joan Darby ...	16 Nov. "
Bartholomew Huson [or Hicson ?] & Mary Lansdal ...	26 Nov. "
"Mr. Henry Flower tooke to wife Mrs. Ursula Honynge, and was married July 27 at Kirkbie in Lincolnshire, by Mr. Robert Hebletwait, ye parson and Rector of that Church." ...	27 July 1614
William Dubleday & Ann Tailor ...	4 Dec. "
Francis Flower & Mary Darbee, "in ye chapple of Barnston" ...	13 Dec. "
Thomas Padget & Alice Leedall ...	13 June 1615
John Hardall & Elizabeth Marshall ...	25 Sep. "
Thomas Dubleday & Margaret Symon ...	23 Oct. "
John Foster & Elizabeth Flower ...	21 Nov. "
Humphrey Brunt & Elizabeth Rodes ...	3 Dec. "
Thomas Butlér & Alice Musson ...	4 Dec. "
Roger Rainer & Grace Musson ...	19 Dec. "
John Preston & Ann Ward, w. ...	27 May 1616
Richard Wright & Katharine Hutchinson ...	10 Sep. "
John Parnam & Ann Flower ...	27 Jan. 1617
Peter Clifton & Ann Blagge ...	23 Nov. 1618
Mathew Hickson & Elizabeth Bruarne ...	7 Oct. 1619
Mihill [Michael] Shepherdson & Ann Battersby... ...	15 Nov. "
Abraham Wright & Alice Paget ...	10 May 1620
Richard Mercer & Alice Pigot ...	3 July "
John Shelborne & Cicilie Paget ...	5 Nov. "
Hugh Aslin & Ann Hopwell ...	13 Nov. "
John Butler & Alice Homes ...	12 Feb. "
Thomas Tomson & Margery Beeson ...	6 May 1621

Robert Flower & Ann Hall, <i>alias</i> Henson	...	2 Feb. 1621
John Parnam & Cassandra Flower...	...	18 Feb. "
Edward Blount & Alice Walker	...	5 Mar. "
Robert Hoppewell & Mary Wollerton	...	18 Nov. 1622
John Spurre & Ellen Blagge	...	30 Nov. "
John Brough & Margaret Castle	...	24 Apr. 1623
Walter Addams & Ellen Robinson...	...	12 Aug. "
Thomas Maples & Frances Marsh	...	17 Jan. "
Robert Marret & Mary Butler	...	6 Feb. "
Thomas Marret & Margaret Marshall	...	26 May 1624
George Daune & Grace Dubleday	...	7 Feb. "
Richard Longe & Ann Hornbuckle	...	9 May 1625
John Butler & Elizabeth Bartrom	...	10 July "
William Morris & Elizabeth Hardall	...	31 Jan. 1626
Thomas Withril & Ann Debell	...	22 May 1627
George Flower & Jane Marshe, married at Barnston	... ..	19 Oct. "
Edmund Henson & Elizabeth Flower	...	27 Nov. "
William Sair & Ann Waite	...	15 Jan. "
Everard Frisbie & Ann Presson	...	15 Jan. "
Francis Knowles & Elizabeth Fowler	...	28 June 1629
Hugh Astlin & Mary Elson	...	16 Oct. "
"Thomas & Margaret Carter were married"	...	15 Nov. "
Henry Beeson & Alice Flower	...	31 Jan. 1630
John Rhodes & Grace Ireland	...	8 June 1631
Thomas Marsh & Mary Waite	...	19 Aug. "
Henry Harston & Bridget Marshall	...	1 Dec. 1632
Thomas Simon & Ann Booth	...	11 Feb. "
Thomas Frith & Elizabeth Selbie	...	29 Oct. 1633
George Lees & Ann Marshall	...	1 Feb. "
George Carrington & Ann Godfrey	...	15 Oct. 1634
Christopher Thornton & Mary Thornton	...	19 Nov. "
William Hollingworth & Elizabeth Devell	...	20 Nov. "
Thomas Shepheard & Frances Clark	...	7 April 1635
Thomas Lamley & Mary Jerom	...	30 Oct. 1638
Richard Yardlay, of Granby, & Abigail Smith	...	14 Apr. 1640
Thomas Willson & Rosamand Landsdayle, <i>lic.</i>	...	16 Nov. "
James Hilton & Ann Wright	...	20 May 1641
"William Dublday & Saray his wiffe was maryed"	... ..	25 [Sep.]

William Lealand & Bridgitt Stockes, <i>lic.</i>	...	27 Sep. 1641
Thomas Killey & Ann Blague	... ..	28 Apr. 1642
Robert Blague & Margeret Palmer	... ..	26 Nov. "
John Raworth, of Aslockton, & Alice Marshall, of L., Saturday	... ..	13 Feb. 1646
Mr. Henry Fridg & Ganne [Jane] Hammon		26 Oct. 1650
[During the Commonwealth there are hardly any entries of marriages in Langar Registers, as that ceremony was performed before the Magistrates at Bingham. For instance, the marriage of William Flower in 1658 is also recorded in Bingham Registers as having taken place in the market there on August 6th. The woman's name is entered in the Bingham Registers as "Blauge." (See Vol. I, p. 3.)]		
William Flower & Elizabeth Bladge, both of Barnston	... ..	4 Aug. 1658
William Simon & Barbara Broffon	... ..	25 June 1659
Stephen Hall & Alice Simon	... ..	23 Apr. 1663
William Thornton & Ann Barat	... ..	28 Apr. "
John Poulton & Widow Beeston	... ..	20 Oct. 1664
Richard Hadden & Isabel Holand	... ..	15 May 1665
William Cooke & Bridget Clifton	... ..	3 Nov. 1666
Leonard Silverwood & Safia [? Sophia] Clarke	... ..	17 Jan. 1670
William Righte & Mary Pacey	... ..	17 Apr. 1672
Richard Kellem, of Allington, & Rebecca Mabbat, of Cropwell Bishop	... ..	11 Feb. "
Richard Breedon & Alce Marshall	... ..	25 Apr. 1674
William Simon & Susannah Sanderson	... ..	30 May 1675
Francis Thorntton & Eleanor Wright	... ..	1 Nov. "
John Frithe & Anne Squier	... ..	22 Nov. "
Francis Flower & Ann Flower, w.	... ..	28 Aug. 1676
Henry Parneham & Widow Parneham	... ..	1 Mar. "
Francis Mellers & Jane Cooke	... ..	9 Nov. 1678
John Lealand & Elizabeth Marshall	... ..	11 Nov. 1679
John Welch & Elizabeth Shephard, of Wiverton	... ..	18 Nov. "
Francis Godfrey & Alice Marshall	... ..	22 Nov. 1681
John Richards & Elizabeth Mercer	... ..	11 Nov. 1682
Richard Sayre & Elizabeth Browne	... ..	27 Dec. "
William Hart & Alice Buttler	... ..	16 Apr. 1683

Richard Tansley & Elizabeth Walless	...	27 Jan.	1683
Henry Ireland & Mary Deane	... ..	21 June	1684
William Wells & Saphia Silverwood	... ..	29 June	"
Gabriel Sheperd & Ann Wesson	... ..	7 May	1685
Thomas Right & Ann Berisford	... ..	1 May	1686
Henry Flower & Elizabeth Buttler	... ..	2 May	"
John Shaw & Ann Hall	... ..	13 Nov.	"
Thomas Ridder & Elizabeth Smith	... ..	14 Nov.	"
William Flower & Elizabeth Peet, both of Barnstone	... ..	16 Nov.	"
Richard Butlar & Ann Eallat	... ..	23 Apr.	1688
Joseph Musson & Ann Worthinton	... ..	9 June	1691
John Mercer & Mary How	... ..	30 Nov.	"
John Shaw & Ann Hucheson	... ..	4 Apr.	1692
John Greene, of Bingham, & Mary Carinton		26 July	"

## VOLUME II.

Henry Flower & Mary Harday	... ..	31 Oct.	1694
William Prichet & Elizabeth Flower	... ..	29 Nov.	"
Arthur Smith & Elizabeth Willd	... ..	3 Nov.	1695
Thomas Hickman, p. Whatton, & Sarah Silverwood	... ..	18 Dec.	"
Thomas Blumfield, of Barnston, & Jane Hick- lain, of Cropwell, married in the Chapel of Barnston	... ..	3 Feb.	"
Thomas Rainer & Mary Bettinson	... ..	15 Feb.	1696
George Branston, of Bridgford, & Elizabeth Simon, of L.	... ..	16 May	1697
Thomas Wright, of L., and Mary Vaine, of Makney	... ..	6 June	"
William Peete & Mary Flower, both of Barn- stone, at Barnstone	... ..	20 June	1698
Joseph Wattson, of Owthorpe, & Sarah Peet, of Clipston, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	21 Feb.	"
John Goodicary, of Kettleby, & Elizabeth Shelton, of L.	... ..	9 Apr.	1700
Joseph Bettinson & Sarah Wright, of L.	... ..	15 Nov.	"
George Dawn & Sarah Flower, of Barnston		25 Jan.	"
William Pritchett, of L., & Sarah Pacy, of Granby	... ..	21 Sep.	1701

Thomas Hardy & Elizabeth, dau. of John Poulton ... ..	[—] 1701
John Gibson, of Southwell, & Mary Marshall, of Barnstone ... ..	6 Aug. 1702
William Adcock, of Long Clawson, & Mary Jackson ... ..	9 Nov. „
William Widowson, of Granby, & Ann Measures, of Wiverton (vulgo Werton) in this parish ... ..	23 May 1703
Thomas Mercer, of Barnstone, & Ann Flower, of Granby ... ..	27 Nov. „
Henry Richardson, of Thurgarton, & Eleanor Lees, of Woodborough, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	8 June 1704
Thomas Foster, of Holme-Pierrepont, & Mary Wild ... ..	11 June „
William Wiseman, of Orston, & Eleanor Hall	13 Nov. „
Mr. Francis Duckett, curate, & Mrs. Ann Waldron, married at Barnston ...	24 Oct. 1705
William Simon & Elizabeth Willowby ...	29 Nov. „
Francis Morris, of Hickling, & Katherine Fennick ... ..	31 Mar. 1706
George Golding, Esq., of Posslingford, co. Suffolk, & the Hon. Mrs. Annabella Howe ... ..	25 July „
John Holmes, of Muston, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Mew, married at Barnston ...	12 Nov. „
Thomas Huckerby & Ann Carpendale, of Barnston, at Barnston ... ..	4 May 1707
John Chettle & Elizabeth Musson, both of Bingham ... ..	10 June „
William Growcock, of Staunton, & Mary Gray, servant ... ..	29 June „
Arthur Smith & Elizabeth Flower ... ..	30 June 1709
Mr. Luke Blanshard, of L., and Mrs. Mary Morewood, of Holden, in Yorkshire ...	2 June 1711
George Thornton & Mary Flower, w. ...	27 Mar. 1712
Robert Elliot, of Holwell, co. Leic., & Ann Shelton ... ..	6 July 1713
George Wall, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leic., & Sarah Flower ... ..	11 Oct. 1714



William Spencer & Elizabeth Green, both of Barnstone, at Barnstone ... ..	25 Apr. 1715
Robert Wilson, of Newark, & Mary Cramp ... ..	19 June "
William Wells & Martha Beeston ... ..	15 July 1716
Thomas Trentham, of Granby, & Mary Osborne ... ..	17 May 1718
Mr. Henry Norton, of L., & Mrs. Elizabeth Roughbottom, of Werton, in p. of L., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	11 Dec. "
Edward Ashwell, of Shelford, & Ann Flower, of Barnston, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	29 Dec. 1720
William Pritchett & Elizabeth Beeston, <i>lic.</i> ...	31 Dec. "
Henry Forrest, of Epperston, & Sarah Hubbard, of Harby, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i> ...	23 Mar. "
John Doubleday, gent., & Mrs. Sarah Peet, w., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	14 July 1721
Robert Moor & Ann Doubleday ... ..	29 July "
Robert Simon & Ann Beeston, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 Aug. "
Francis Goode & Ann Godfrey ... ..	9 Aug. "
William Thornton & Sarah Middleton ...	10 Sep. 1722
Anthony Musson, of Tithby, & Ann Peete, of Barnstone ... ..	3 Jan. "
Richard Pritchett, of Granby, & Grace Godfrey, of Hose, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	20 Oct. 1724
George Bell & Ellen Harstone, of Wiver- ton ... ..	8 Apr. 1725
John Porter, of Bingham, & Martha Thornton, of Barnstone ... ..	13 July "
Robert Wells, of Wilford, & Hannah Oats, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	12 Jan. "
Richard White, of Colston Bassett, & Eliza- beth Watson ... ..	11 Apr. 1726
Richard Fox, of Nottingham, & Margaret Mew, of Carcolston, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	25 Sep. "
Henry Flower & Ann Simon ... ..	13 Nov. "
John Wright & Grace Godfrey ... ..	21 Nov. "
William Asher & Alice Parnham ... ..	24 Apr. 1727
Thomas Clayter & Ann James, both of Barnstone ... ..	14 Nov. "

Joseph Selby, of Stoke Bardolf, & Mary Dewick, of Barnstone	...	...	27 Feb. 1727
Henry Harrup, of Balderton, & Mary Carpendale, of Barnstone	..	...	18 May "
John Jackson & Mary Ireland	...	...	23 Nov. 1728
Richard Cook & Mary Poulton	...	...	19 Jan. 1730
Jacob Attenborough & Mary Carrington	...	...	13 Nov. 1731
Richard Wright & Ann Mariot	...	...	13 Nov. "
Richard Skinner & Katherine Eaton	...	...	16 Nov. "
Richard Cernel, of Sutton, in this county, & Mary Waune, of Barnstone	...	...	19 Apr. 1732
John Cartner & Alice Hopwell, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Apr. "
William Hobman & Jane Laurence, both p. St. Mary, in Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Sep. "
William Richards, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary James, of Barnstone	...	...	15 Nov. "
The Rev. Mr. Thomas Berdmore & Mrs. Martha Berdmore, both p. St. Mary, in Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 June 1734
Edward Jackson & Sarah Cooper	...	...	14 Nov. "
Samuel Richards, of Cotgrave, & Margaret James, of Barnstone	...	...	5 Feb. 1736
Thomas Goodicary, of Holwell, & Ann Simon, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Mar. 1737
William Bell, of Stoke, & Martha Ilson, of Barnstone	...	...	26 Dec. "
Thomas Dufton & Mary Deacock, both of Barnstone	...	...	15 Nov. 1742
John Raynor, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Cramp	...	...	10 July 1743
Samuel Morley & Elizabeth Dean, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Apr. 1746
William Huffit, of Bottesford, co., Leic., & Hannah Squire	...	...	19 June "
Richard Cramp & Mary Martin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Nov. "
George Smith, esq., of Nottingham, & Mrs. Mary Howe, of Epperston, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Aug. 1747
James Brewster & Ann Wright, <i>lic.</i>	..	...	2 Nov. "
John Starbuck, of Owthorpe, & Frances Wilson, of Barnstone	...	...	12 Nov. "

158      *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.*    [1747

Richard Skinner, of Langar, & Mary Baggaley, of Cropwell Bishop...	...	...	5 Dec. 1747
Joseph Simpson, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Pritchett, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 Jan. "
George Pritchett & Sarah Simpson	...	...	6 Sep. 1748
William Jessop, of Bingham, & Mary Bettison	...	...	25 Apr. 1749
Benjamin Daubney, of Southwell, & Jane Wilson	...	...	29 Sep. "
Samuel Walters & Mary Attenborow	...	...	27 May 1751
Samuel Disney & Mary Gulstone	...	...	24 June "
Thomas Marriot & Sarah Bettison	...	...	18 Nov. "
James Robinson, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, w., & Ellen Dewick, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Aug. 1754
William Skinner, lab., of Granby, & Ann Freeman	...	...	19 Apr. 1756
Thomas Bell, miller, p. Twiford, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Waters	...	...	21 Feb. 1757
Hezekiah Withers & Alice Cadman	...	...	12 May "
Matthew Bailey, of L., & Mary Hogg, of Wissaw [? Wysall]	...	...	[banns only]
William Morley, of Hickling, & Mary Atwell	...	...	16 Aug. "
John Fawcett, of Balderton, & Mary Harrop, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 Nov. "
Thomas Widowson, of L., & Mary Jalland, of Granby	...	...	2 Aug. 1758
John Morris, of Hickling, & Ann Attwell	...	...	16 Apr. 1759
William Patchitt & Mary Pratt	...	...	13 Dec. "
Thomas Morley, of Granby, & Mary Carpendale	...	...	18 Feb. 1760
Samuel Spiby, of Cropwell Butler, & Mary Goodbon	...	...	27 Apr. 1761
Robert Faulkes & Sarah Mimmack	...	...	28 Apr. "
John Holmes, of Granby, & Mary Bampton	...	...	16 June "
William Brown, of Bingham, & Mary James, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Oct. "
William Towle, of Sawley, co. Derby, & Hannah Marriot, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 Oct. 1763
Thomas Read, of Barkstone, co., Leic., & Mary Duffin	...	...	23 Jan. 1764

## VOLUME III.

Thomas Richmond, of Kinoulton & Sarah Walters ... ..	19 May 1766
Richard Moore, of Scaftworth, co. Leicester, aged 24, & Sarah Wilson, aged 23, <i>lic.</i>	31 Jan. 1768
Thomas Morley, of Granby, & Ann Clator, of Barnstone, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	29 May "
John Lambly, of Denton, co. Lincoln, & Mary Smith ... ..	20 Sep. "
John Walters & Sarah Jackson ... ..	27 Dec. "
John Spencer, of L., & Ann Saxby, of Cropwell Bishop ... ..	17 May 1769
Ambrose Sharp, of Abkettleby, co. Leicester, & Ann Judd ... ..	5 June "
John Ward & Ann Wilkinson ... ..	17 July "
Richard Skinner & Mary Gibson ... ..	12 Nov. "
John Williams & Mary Cully ... ..	16 July 1771
Richard Wright, of L., & Hannah Buxton, of Granby ... ..	22 Aug. "
William Bonser & Mary Jackson ... ..	27 Apr. 1772
William Spencer & Ann Mee, both of Barnstone ... ..	23 Nov. "
Theophilus Whitehead, of Granby, & Hannah Moore ... ..	1 Dec. "
Richard Beet & Mary Skinner ... ..	9 Dec. "
John Brawnston, of L., & Mary Brown, of Granby ... ..	19 July 1773
Richard Rowbotham, of Granby, & Martha Skerret, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	1 Nov. 1774
Thomas Parnham, of Granby, & Elizabeth Clater, of Barnstone ... ..	5 Sep. 1776
John Towers, of Car-Colston, & Ann Morley	3 Feb. 1778
Richard Derry, of L., & Ann Scrimshaw, of Bingham ... ..	12 July "
Thomas Draper & Sarah Bothamley ... ..	9 Aug. "
Richard Woodruffe, of Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, & Bridget Wright ... ..	8 June 1779
George Andrews & Mary Culley ... ..	23 Nov. "
Robert Leatherland & Ann Cramp... ..	23 Nov. "
John Hall & Elizabeth Neale, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 Feb. 1780

Richard Cramp & Mary Ireland	...	...	24 Apr. 1780
William Neale & Elizabeth Howe	...	...	27 Apr. "
William Girton, of Screveton, & Hannah Beet	...	...	27 Nov. "
Thomas Pacey, of Bingham, & Mary James, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	[12 Dec.] "
John Raynor, p. Whatton, & Sarah Bonsar	...	...	7 June 1781
Robert Kirkman, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Howe, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Feb. 1782
Thomas Wright, junior, of Bingham, & Sarah Faulkes, of Barnston, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Dec. "
John Williams & Mary Hickling	...	...	20 July 1783
John Welch & Mary Faulks	...	...	28 July "
George Neale, of Cotham, & Ann Howe, of Barnston, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 May 1784
Henry James & Mary Marriott, both of Barnstone, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 July "
William Chambers & Martha Draper	...	...	1 Feb. 1785
Richard Beet, of Tithby-cum-Cropwell Butler, & Dorothy Taylor	...	...	30 May "
The Rev Edward Crosland, of Colston Bassett, & Miss Sarah Howe, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Feb. 1786
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Bonser	...	...	8 Aug. "
Thomas Lee, of Bingham, & Rachel Howe, of Barnstone, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Sep. "
William Smith, of Cropwell Butler, & Mary Waters, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	31 Oct. "
John Goodacre, of Hoby, co. Leic., w., & Elizabeth Roberts, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Sep. 1787
Samuel Blazedon, of Bingham, & Mary Woolley	...	...	24 Nov. "
William Spouge, of Cropwell Bishop, & Ann Taylor, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	31 Dec. "
Thomas Spouage & Ann Barratt	...	...	11 Feb. 1788
James Stokes & Mary Carpendale	...	...	13 Feb. "
John Glin, of Eaton, co., Leic. & Ann Attewell	...	...	24 Mar. "
Robert Litherland & Mary Tarr	...	...	3 Aug. 1789
Thomas Parr & Catherine Howe, both of Barnstone, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Oct. "

John Attewell & Ann Smith	...	...	14 June 1790
Robert Goodson, of Croxton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Carpendale	...	...	7 Sep. "
Samuel Turner, of Flawborough, p. Staunton, & Elizabeth Skinner	...	...	24 Feb. 1791
Theophilus Whitehead & Sarah Faulks, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Apr. "
Richard Goodson & Sarah Whadson	...	...	23 May "
Thomas Heeley, of Harby, & Mary Henfrey	...	...	7 Nov. "
Christopher Swann, p. St. Peter, in Derby, & Elizabeth Parr, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Mar. 1792
Henry Huskinson & Sarah Goodacre, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Mar. "
Samuel Jackson, of Long Clawson, & Ann Heseldine	...	...	9 Apr. "
Andrew Basilico*, p. of St. James, Westminster, & Sophia Charlotte Hall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 June "
John Cranner, p. of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Wright, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 July "
Francis Asher & Dorothy Faulks	...	...	9 Oct. 1793
James Oldfield, p. Marybone, co. Middlesex, & Sarah Hall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Feb. 1794
Charles Martin, of Grantham, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Carpendale, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Apr. "
John Newton & Elizabeth Faulks	...	...	23 June "
Thomas Smith & Margaret Moulton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Nov. "
John Plowright, p. Tithby, & Elizabeth Brawnstone [spelt also <i>Bronston</i> ], of Barnstone	...	...	7 Apr. 1795
Thomas Ward, of Seagrave, co. Leic., & Ann Clater, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 Oct. "
John Jones & Martha Thornton	...	...	18 Jan. 1799
John Sharpe & Ann Marshal	...	...	[? Nov.] "
John Braunston & Ann Clerk, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Nov. "
William Ragsdale, of L., & Ann Wood, of Tithby	...	...	11 June 1797
Harby Shaw & Ann Allum	...	...	17 July "
William Carlile & Elizabeth Walker	...	...	9 Oct. "

---

\* He was an Italian, born in 1746, son of Francesco Basilico of Milan, by his wife Isabella da Bellana, and had become "King's Messenger" to George III in 1782.

Henry Wright, of L., & Mary Beet, of Wiverton      ...      ...	16 Oct. 1797
William Swift & Elizabeth Cooper...      ...	23 Oct. "
John Roberts, of Grantham, co. Linc., & Ann Carpendale, of Barnstone, <i>lic.</i> ...	20 Nov. "
William Porter, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Parnham, <i>lic.</i> ...	10 Apr. 1798
Joseph Phillips, of Selby, co. York, & Charlotte Howe, <i>lic.</i> ...	12 Sep. "
William Kemp, of Orston, & Elizabeth Parks, of Barnstone      ...	24 Sep. "
William Smart, of Harby, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Riley      ...	27 Feb. 1799
William Jamson & Jane Tallents      ...	26 Nov. "
William Spencer & Mary Robinson      ...	20 Jan. 1800
Richard Hoe, w., of Hose, co. Leicester, & Ann Stokes, w., of Barnstone, <i>lic.</i> ...	14 Apr. 1803
William Boswell, of Granby, & Sarah Draper      ...	28 Nov. "
John Scoffings & Sarah Bonser      ...	6 Feb. 1804
Samuel Oldham & Elizabeth White      ...	29 July "
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Smith      ...	28 Jan. 1805
Thomas Baxter & Ann Huskinson, <i>lic.</i> ...	27 Feb. "
Thomas Ashton, of Bingham, & Sarah Williams      ...	19 June "
William Kingston, of Woolsthorpe, co. Linc., & Ann Welch, <i>lic.</i> ...	31 Dec. "
John Lockton & Phoebe Harrison      ...	13 Nov. 1806
William Morden, of Plumtree, & Gertrude Bronson, of Barnston      ...	29 Jan. 1810
Joseph Hopkinson, of Harby, & Elizabeth Holmes      ...	23 Nov. 1811
William Ball, of Bridgford, & Mary Lither- land      ...	13 Jan. 1812
John Mayes & Mary Woodward      ...	10 Nov. "
William Morley, of Whatton, & Elizabeth Chambers      ...	21 Dec. "

---









